

# DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM

# **CITIZEN'S CHARTER** 2022 (1st Edition)





# DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM

CITIZEN'S CHARTER 2022 (1<sup>st</sup> Edition)



### I. Mandate:

The Department of Tourism (DOT) is mandated to encourage, promote, and develop tourism as a major socio-economic activity to generate foreign currency and local employment and to spread the benefits of tourism to a wider segment of the population with the support, assistance, and cooperation of both the private and public sectors. The DOT assures the safe, convenient, enjoyable stay and travel of foreign and local tourists in the country.

#### II. Vision:

To develop a globally competitive, environmentally sustainable and socially responsible tourism industry that promotes inclusive growth through employment generation and equitable distribution of income thereby contributing to building a foundation for a high trusted society.

#### III. Mission:

The Department of Tourism (DOT) shall be the primary government agency charged with the responsibility to encourage, promote, develop tourism as a major socioeconomic activity to generate foreign currency and employment and to spread benefits of tourism to both the private and the public sector.

#### IV. Service Pledge:

As your partner in the promotion and development of tourism that seeks to generate revenue, create jobs and livelihood for the Filipinos and ensure the safe, enjoyable and convenient stay of foreign and domestic tourists in the country, we, the officials and employees of the Department of Tourism, do commit to:

- provide sincere and honest service to all clientele regardless of age, gender, nationality as well as cultural and religious orientation;
- render utmost care, urgency and propriety in addressing the needs of every individual and group that seek assistance from the Department;
- maintain decent and upright practices that demonstrate the qualities and ethical standards of good public service;
- act and resolve with promptness on complaints against irregular transactions, unclear rules and regulations, neglect in the performance of duties and responsibilities as well as unsatisfactory behavior of officials and employees; and
- help uplift the morale of the tourism sector by strengthening access to information, service delivery and consultation between the Department and its publics towards good governance.



# LIST OF SERVICES

# **CENTRAL OFFICE – EXTERNAL SERVICES**

Endorsement for Special Investor's Resident Visa11Endorsement of Tourism Development Project to the Board of Investments15Endorsement for Tourism Road Infrastructure Program (TRIP) Proposal19External Communications Handling20Freedom of Information (FOI) Requests23Internship Application (Online Applicants)27Internship Application (Walk in Applicants)31Issuance of Certificate of Tax Withheld34LDDAP/ADA Payables35Media Coverage Requests36Processing of Application for Vacant Position37	Check Payables	3
Endorsement of Tourism Development Project to the Board of Investments15Endorsement for Tourism Road Infrastructure Program (TRIP) Proposal19External Communications Handling20Freedom of Information (FOI) Requests23Internship Application (Online Applicants)27Internship Application (Walk in Applicants)31Issuance of Certificate of Tax Withheld34LDDAP/ADA Payables35Media Coverage Requests36Processing of Application for Vacant Position37	Collection of Payments for Accreditation and Training/Fees/Bid Documents	)
Endorsement for Tourism Road Infrastructure Program (TRIP) Proposal19External Communications Handling20Freedom of Information (FOI) Requests23Internship Application (Online Applicants)27Internship Application (Walk in Applicants)31Issuance of Certificate of Tax Withheld34LDDAP/ADA Payables35Media Coverage Requests36Processing of Application for Vacant Position37	Endorsement for Special Investor's Resident Visa	1
External Communications Handling20Freedom of Information (FOI) Requests23Internship Application (Online Applicants)27Internship Application (Walk in Applicants)31Issuance of Certificate of Tax Withheld34LDDAP/ADA Payables35Media Coverage Requests36Processing of Application for Vacant Position37	Endorsement of Tourism Development Project to the Board of Investments	5
Freedom of Information (FOI) Requests23Internship Application (Online Applicants)27Internship Application (Walk in Applicants)31Issuance of Certificate of Tax Withheld34LDDAP/ADA Payables35Media Coverage Requests36Processing of Application for Vacant Position37	Endorsement for Tourism Road Infrastructure Program (TRIP) Proposal 19	)
Internship Application (Online Applicants)27Internship Application (Walk in Applicants)31Issuance of Certificate of Tax Withheld34LDDAP/ADA Payables35Media Coverage Requests36Processing of Application for Vacant Position37	External Communications Handling	)
Internship Application (Online Applicants)27Internship Application (Walk in Applicants)31Issuance of Certificate of Tax Withheld34LDDAP/ADA Payables35Media Coverage Requests36Processing of Application for Vacant Position37	Freedom of Information (FOI) Requests	3
Issuance of Certificate of Tax Withheld34LDDAP/ADA Payables35Media Coverage Requests36Processing of Application for Vacant Position37		7
LDDAP/ADA Payables35Media Coverage Requests36Processing of Application for Vacant Position37	Internship Application (Walk in Applicants)	1
Media Coverage Requests36Processing of Application for Vacant Position37	Issuance of Certificate of Tax Withheld	1
Processing of Application for Vacant Position	LDDAP/ADA Payables	5
	Media Coverage Requests	3
Readily Available Photos, Videos, and/or Reports Requests	Processing of Application for Vacant Position	7
	Readily Available Photos, Videos, and/or Reports Requests	3
Statistics Technical Assistance	Statistics Technical Assistance	1
	Technical Assistance to Local Government Unit for Tourism Development Projects 46	3

#### **CENTRAL OFFICE - INTERNAL SERVICES**

Assistance in the Formulation of Tourism-Related Speeches, Messages, Talkpoints,	
Graphic Layout/Artwork, and Information	49
Contract Notarization	51
Document Handling in the Office of the Chief of Staff	54
Document Handling in the Office of the Secretary	62
External Training Program	70
Fund Transfer to DOT Regional/Overseas Offices/Attached Agencies	73
Grant of Cash Advances	76
Information Technology Support	79
In-House Training Program	80
Issuance of Certificate of Availability of Funds	82
Issuance of Certificate of No Pending Cash Advance	84
Issuance of Order of Payment	86
Legal Review of Documents	88
Liquidation of Cash Advances	90
Outgoing Mails Handling	92
Payment of Salaries, Bonuses, Other Personal Benefits	94
Processing of Application for Compensatory Time-Off	97
Processing of Application for Leave	99



Processing of Application for Terminal Leave Credit Commutation and Payment	101
Processing of Certification of Allotment	103
Processing of Availment of Monetization of Leave Credits	105
Processing of GSIS and PAG-IBIG Loan Applications	107
Processing of Initial Salary	109
Processing of Landbank Mobile Salary Loan Applications	110
Processing of Letter of Intent to Retire, Resignation, and Authority to Transfer	112
Processing of Obligation Request Status	114
Processing of Payment to Suppliers, Consultants, GFA, Service Providers	135
Processing of Salary Differential or Adjustment	139
Processing of Travel Orders	141
Procurement of Goods and Services through other Alternative Methods of	
Procurement (Lease of Venue/Highly Technical/Direct Contracting/Agency to	
Agency)	142
Procurement of Goods and Services through Public Bidding	145
Procurement of Goods and Services through Shopping	150
Procurement of Goods and Services through Small Value Procurement	152
Receiving and Issuance of Supplies Materials, and Equipment	155
Records Creation and Control of DOT Issuances	156
Records Request Service	158
Reimbursement of Expenses	159
Remittance to DOT Overseas Offices	161
Request for Media Coverage	163
Request for On-The-Job Trainee	165
Request for Repair	167
Review of Work and Financial Plan of Various Delivery Units	169
Service Record/Certificate of Employment	173



## **REGIONAL OFFICES – EXTERNAL SERVICES**

Accreditation of Tourism Frontliners	176
Accreditation of Hotels, Resorts, and Apartment Hotels	181
Accreditation of Mabuhay Accommodations	186
Accreditation of Homestay	191
Accreditation of Tourist Transport Operators and Motorized Bancas	195
Accreditation of Travel and Tour Services	200
Accreditation of MICE	206
Accreditation of Tourism Related Establishments	211
Accreditation of Farm Tourism Camps	216
Accreditation of Health and Wellness Tourism Establishments	221
Accreditation of Surf Camps	226
Airport Assistance and Access Passes	230
Complaints Handling Process	234
Payment Claims	238

#### PHILIPPINE COMMISSION ON SPORTS SCUBA DIVING - EXTERNAL SERVICES

Accreditation of Recreational Scuba Divers and Dive Professionals	241
Accreditation of Dive Establishments and Liveaboard Dive Boats	247

#### **DOT FOREIGN OFFICE**

External Services	
Handling of Tourism Related Inquiries	257
FEEDBACK AND COMPLAINTS MECHANISM	259
DOT OFFICE DIRECTORY	261



# **Central Office** External Services



#### CHECK PAYABLES

Payables or obligations of the agency to creditors shall be made through an issuance of Modified Disbursement System (MDS) checks or also known as government checks after the preparation and approval of related documents.

Office or Division:	Cash Section – Ger	neral Service	s Division		
Classification:	Simple				
Type of	G2B –Government to Business Entity				
Transaction:	G2C – Government	to Citizen	-		
	G2G – Government	to Governm	ent		
Who may avail:	Business Owner/Sig	gnatory; Prof	essional Speaker I	himself; or	
	Authorized Represe	entative			
CHECKLIST OF R	EQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SE		
Government Issued ID	or Company ID (1		Office, DFA, LTO, F		
original, 1 photocopy)			Company/Mother C	Office	
Authorization Letter (1			Nother Office		
Business Owner/Signa		Company's	Owner/Signatory		
photocopy) in the case					
Special Power of Attorn		Payee/Spea	aker/ Creditors/ Er	npioyees	
in the case of a represe	entative (1 original				
notarized copy) Official Receipt (OR) or	Collection Possint	Company/N	Aother Office as is		
(CR) and Sales/Billing		Company/M		Sueu by DIR	
company concern (1 or					
		FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON	
CLIENT STEPS	ACTIONS	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE	
1. Proceeds to Cash	1. Accepts and	None	5 Minutes	Cashier	
section and presents	evaluates the				
Tax Certificate, and	requirements of				
other requirements	the creditors				
2. Affixes	2. Ensures that	None	5 minutes	Cashier	
signature, name,	the creditor fills				
and date in the	out the Warrant				
Warrant Register	Register Book and				
Book and in the Disbursement	the Disbursement Voucher properly				
Voucher					
3. Issues Official	3. Checks the	None 5 minutes Cash Staff			
Receipt (if through	accuracy of				
a Collection	Official Receipt				
Receipt, provide	(OR) issued by the				
sales/billing	client; or				
invoice) for a	Collection Receipt				
company-creditor	and Sales/Billing				
	Invoice and issues				



	the check/s and tax certificate/s			
TOTA	NL	None	15 minutes	



# COLLECTION OF PAYMENTS FOR ACCREDITATION AND TRAINING/PARTICIPATION FEES/BID DOCUMENTS

Collectibles in cash or check from the Department of Tourism Stakeholders as payment for Accreditation and Training, Participation Fees and Bid Documents shall be made through an issuance of Order of Payment from the Accreditation Office and/or Accounting Division.

Office or Division: Cash Section –General Services Division				
Classification:	Simple			
Type of	G2B –Government to Business Entity			
Transaction:	G2C –Governmen	t to Citizen/P	Professional Speak	er
Who may avail:	Business Owner/S	Signatory; or <i>i</i>	Authorized Repres	entative
CHECKLIST OF R	EQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SE	CURE
Order of Payment (1 c	original copy)	Accreditat	ion Office of DOT	
		Accounting	g Division, PMD, C	PMD, PCSSD,
Acknowledgement Re	ceipt for	PMD, OPI	MD, TRCRG, PCS	SD,
Direct Payments (ARD	DP)			
Cash Payment		Company/	Mother Office	
Check Payment (date	d and payable to	Company/	Mother Office	
the Department of Tou	urism)			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Proceeds to DOT Cash Section for payment or pay thru direct deposit/payment Pays the required amount by cash/check OR Thru Bank	Validates the Order of Payment (OP) Receives Acknowledgeme nt Receipt (ARDP) For Direct Payments Receives and counts/validates the cash/check payment in front of the client	None	2 minutes 3 minutes	Cashier Cashier
Receives the Official Receipt or Acknowledgement Receipt (ARDP) For Direct Payments	OR check pass book if thru Bank Issues Official Receipt or Validates the Acknowledgeme nt Receipt (ARDP) For Direct Payments	None	2 minutes 7 minutes	Cashier



# **ENDORSEMENT FOR SPECIAL INVESTOR'S RESIDENT VISA**

Procedure for the endorsement of qualified foreign investors to the Bureau of Immigration for the availment of the Special Investor's Residents Visa.

Office or Division:	e or Division: Project and Investment Evaluation Division				
Classification:	Complex Transaction				
Type of Transaction:	G2C (Government to Client)				
Who may avail:	Qualified Foreign Nat	ionals			
CHECKLIST OF REQ	UIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
GENERAL REQUIREMEN	rs				
1. DOT OTSR Form 003 or 1 scanned copy)	3 (1 original copy	Project and Investment Evaluation Division			
<ul> <li>2. Bank Certificate under oath signed by the Presidents or Senior/ Executive Vice President or officer with a rank not lower than Assistant Vice President or officer of equivalent rank, and proof of inward Remittances converted into pesos (e.g. credit advice, copy of tele graphic transfer, etc.) (1 original copy and 3 certified true copies or 1 scanned copy)</li> </ul>		Bank			
3. Bangko Sentral Regis of Inward Foreign Dire original copy and 3 ce or 1 scanned copy)	ect Investment (1	Banko Sentral ng Pilipinas			
<ol> <li>Applicant's Passport scanned copy)</li> </ol>	t (4 photocopies or 1 Proponent				
Additional Requirement for Applicant's dependent/s					
5. Passport of the applic and dependent/s, if a 1 scanned copy)	•	Proponent			
<ol> <li>Marriage certificate of spouse (4 photocopie</li> </ol>	• •	Proponent			
<ol> <li>Birth certificate of the spouse and dependent him/her to the Philipp or 1 scanned copy)</li> </ol>	nt children joining ines. (4 photocopies	ning copies			
Additional requirements f	Additional requirements for Applicants applying outside the Philippines				
Police clearance duly a Philippines Embassy or copy, 3 certified true copie	Consulate (1 original	Police Station (investor's country or place of residence)			



Mental Health Certificate (1 original copy, 3	Competent Mental Health Institution in the		
certified true copies or 1 scanned copy)	Competent Mental Health Institution in the Investor's country of place or residence or any of the following hospitals:		
	a. National Center for Mental Health		
	b. Philippine General Hospital		
	c. Jose Reyes Memorial Hospital		
	b. Veterans Memorial Hospital		
	g in the Philippines and Holder of 9(a), 9(b), 9(c)		
Visa Delice electroped duly outbontingted by the	Dalias Station (investor's sountry or place		
Police clearance duly authenticated by the Philippines Embassy or Consulate (1 original copy, 3 certified true copies	Police Station (investor's country or place of residence)		
or 1 scanned copy)	Madiaal Institution (investoria country or place		
Medical Health Certificate from duly authorized physician noting that Applicant is not afflicted with AIDS or any loathsome, dangerous or contagious disease (inclusive of AIDS Test Result) (1 original copy, 3 certified true copies or 1 scanned copy)	Medical Institution (investor's country or place of residence)		
Mental Health Certificate (1 original copy, 3	Competent Mental Health Institution in the		
certified true copies or 1 scanned copy)	Investor's country of place or residence or any of the following hospitals:		
	a. National Center for Mental Health		
	b. Philippine General Hospital		
	c. Jose Reyes Memorial Hospital		
	d. Veterans Memorial Hospital		
Additional requirements for Applicants residing 9(g), Sec 13, Sec 13(A) , Sec 13(G), , Sec 13(E)	g in the Philippines and Holder of 9(d), 9(f),		
NBI Clearance (1 original copy, 3 certified true copies or 1 scanned copy)	National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Office		
Bureau of Immigration Clearance Certification (1	Bureau of Immigration Office		
original copy, 3 certified true copies or 1 scanned copy)	Ŭ		
Medical Health Certificate from duly authorized physician noting that Applicant is not afflicted with AIDS or any loathsome, dangerous or contagious disease (inclusive of AIDS Test Result) (1 original copy, 3 certified true copies or 1 scanned copy)	Medical Institution (investor's country or place of residence)		



Medical Health Certificate on physical fitness to be issued by the National Quarantine Office upon presentation of an AIDS results (1 original copy, 3 certified true copies or 1 scanned copy) Mental Health Certificate (1 original copy, 3 certified true copies or 1 scanned copy)			National Quarantine Office of the Investor's country/place of residence or any of the following hospitals:         a. American Hospital         b. Makati Center         c. St. Luke's Hospital         d. Manila Doctor's Hospital         Any of the following hospitals:         a. National Center for Mental Health		
		b.	Philippine General	Hospital	
		c. d.	Jose Reyes Memorial Veterans Memorial		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
1. Submit duly accomplished Application Form and complete documentary requirements to PIED's Investment Officer or thru email.	1.1 Acknowledge receipt of the complete documents <i>Note:</i> <i>For incomplete</i> <i>documents, the</i> <i>Investment officer shall</i> <i>return the application with</i> <i>necessary remarks on the</i> <i>lacking requirements</i>	None	30 minutes	Investment Officer	
	<ul> <li>1.2 Evaluate the completeness and correctness of the documents received</li> <li>1.3 Prepare transmittal memorandum to the Office of the Undersecretary for TRCRG, Endorsement Letter to Bureau of Immigration, Letter Request for BSP Certification,</li> </ul>	None	1 day	Investment Officer	



	and Letter to the			
	Proponent	ļ		
	1.4 Review the application, transmittal memorandum, Endorsement Letter to Bureau of Immigration, Letter Request for BSP Certification, and Letter to Proponent and affix initials and endorse to OTSR Director	None	5 hours	Division Chief
	1.5 Recommend the approval of the Application for Endorsement to the Undersecretary- TRCRG.	None	2 days	OTSR Director
	1.6 Approve the application by signing the Endorsement Letter to the Bureau of Immigration	None	2 days	TRCRG Undersecretary
2. Receive the soft copy of the signed endorsement as an advance copy	2.1 Affix seal and release to the proponent the soft copy of the signed endorsement.	None	30 minutes	Investment Officer
ТО	TAL	None	5 days and	
			6 hours	



#### ENDORSEMENT OF TOURISM DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS TO THE BOARD OF INVESTMENT AND PHILIPPINE ECONOMIC ZONE AUTHORITY

Procedure for agency endorsement of tourism development projects to appropriate government agencies for the availment of business incentives and grant of permits, clearances and franchises.

Office or Division:	Project and Investment	Evaluation Division		
Classification:	Highly Technical Transac			
Type of	G2C (Government to Client)			
Transaction:	G2B (Government to Bus	siness Entity)		
Who may avail:		m project developers/owners listed in IPP		
	(Investment Priorities Plan) who want to avail business incentives,			
	permits and clearances from government incentive giving agencies.			
	REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
GENERAL REQUIREM				
	n 001 (1 notarized copy	Project and Investment Evaluation Division		
or 1 scanned copy)				
	overnment's certification	City Hall/Municipal Office/Department of		
or approval of de	•	Environment and Natural Resources		
project/activity in				
proponent/owne	nental Compliance			
	tarized copy or 1			
scanned copy)				
2. Project Descript	ion Outline	Proponent		
	or 1 scanned copy)			
	with statistical data that	Proponent		
shows the need		'		
additional accon	nmodation facility in the			
concerned locat	ion/region			
(Accommodation	n Establishments only)			
	y or 1 scanned copy)			
4. Vicinity/Location	•	Proponent		
•	an (1 notarized copy or 1			
scanned copy)	0 1 1 1 1			
	ns & elevators of all	Proponent		
	lities preferably signed			
	rchitect. Exterior			
	" x 7" reproduction of the for PWD to include room			
	PWD room for every 50 s, and 1 for every 100			
	or less than 50 rooms at			



looot one DM/D ream (1 natorized care)	T1
least one PWD room. (1 notarized copy or 1 scanned copy)	
<ul> <li>6. Copies of the Bureau of Lands Location (Survey) Plan and Certificate of Land Ownership or Lease Contract or Rights or any agreement entered into for the development of the land. (1 notarized copy or 1 scanned copy)</li> </ul>	Bureau of Land/Registrar's Office
In the absence of the title/s to the property/ies, submit Affidavit of	
Ownership	
SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS For Corporation/Partnership/Association and	1
Other Entities:	
<ol> <li>Certified true copy of the applicant's Articles of Incorporation/Partnership (amended copy, if applicable) (1 notarized copy or 1 scanned copy)</li> </ol>	Securities and Exchange
<ol> <li>Notarized Board Resolution authorizing the following:</li> </ol>	Commission/Department of Trade and Industry
<ul> <li>Authority to sign the application (1 notarized copy or 1 scanned copy)</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>b. Authority to transact business with the Department (1 notarized copy or 1 scanned copy)</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>c. Authority to file the application (1 notarized copy or 1 scanned copy)</li> </ul>	
For Single/Sole Proprietorship:	
<ol> <li>Notarized authorization letter from the owner authorizing the following:</li> </ol>	
<ul> <li>Authority to transact business with the Department (1 notarized copy or 1 scanned copy)</li> </ul>	Department of Trade and Industry
<ul> <li>b. Authority to file the application certified true copy of the applicant's Bureau of Trade and Consumer Protection (1 notarized copy or 1 scanned copy)</li> </ul>	



	Registration (BTCPCR) . (1 notarized copy or 1 )			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit the DOT OTSR PIED Form 001 and all the Documentary Requirements thru email.	<ul> <li>1.1.1 Check the completeness of the application documents.</li> <li>1.1.2 Acknowledge receipt of complete documents for evaluation / appropriate action.</li> </ul>	None	1day	PIED's Investment Officer
	1.1.3. Incomplete application documents will be returned to the proponent for completion.			
	1.2 Evaluate documents and prepare transmittal memorandum to the Office of the OIC- Undersecretary for TRCRG and Endorsement Letter to BOI / PEZA together with the letter to the proponent Application.	None	1day	PIED's Investment Officer
	1.3 Review transmittal Memorandum and Endorsement Letter to BOI / PEZA and affix initials and endorse to OTSR Director	None	2 days	Division Chief



	1.4 Endorse, Recommend approval to the TOCTSR OIC- Assistant Secretary	None	2 days	OTSR Director
	1.5 Review and affix initials and endorse to TRCRG OIC- Undersecretary	None	1 day	TRCRG Assistant Secretary
	1.6 Sign the Endorsement Letter to BOI / PEZA and remands the same to PIED for release.	None	3 days	TRCRG OIC- Undersecretary
2. Receive the soft copy of the signed endorsement as advance copy	2.1 Affix seal on the soft copy of the signed endorsement and release to the proponent.	None	30 minutes	PIED's Investment Officer
то	TAL	None	10 days 30 minutes	



# ENDORSEMENT FOR TOURISM ROAD INFRASTRUCTURE PROGRAM (TRIP) PROPOSAL

Endorsement of TRIP proposals to concerned DOT regional offices for evaluation under the TRIP guidelines

Office or Division:	Office of the Undersecretary for Tourism Regulation, Coordination and Resource Generation (OUSEC-TRCRG)				
Classification:	Complex Transaction				
Type of Transaction:	G2G (Government to	Governme	nt)		
	G2C (Government to	Citizen)	,		
Who may avail:	All				
CHECKLIST OF R	EQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO S	ECURE	
TRIP Proposal (1 origina	al/photocopy)	Proponen	it		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
1. Forward TRIP proposals to the Office of the OUSEC-TRCRG.	1.1 Receive and record TRIP proposals in the database.	None	1 day	Senior TOO/Executive Assistant IV	
	1.2 Draft endorsements to concerned Regional Offices (ROs) and letters of receipt to proponents.	None	1 day	Senior TOO/Executive Assistant IV	
	1.3 Approval of the Undersecretary on the endorsements to ROs and letters of receipt to proponents.	None	3 days	Undersecretary	
	1.4 Send signed endorsements to concerned ROs and letters of receipt to proponents.	None	2 days	Senior TOO/Executive Assistant IV/ Administrative Aide VI	
ТО	TAL	None	7 days		



## **EXTERNAL COMMUNICATIONS HANDLING**

Handling procedure of external correspondence in the Office of the Secretary.

Office or Division:	Office of the Secretary				
Classification:	Simple Transaction				
Type of Transaction:	G2C (Government to	Client)			
	G2B (Government to	Business E	Entity)		
	G2G (Government to	Governme	nt)		
Who may avail:	External Party (Privat	e/Public)			
CHECKLIST OF F	REQUIREMENTS	V	VHERE TO S	ECURE	
External Corresponden copy)	ce (1 soft/original	Requestir	ng Party/Send	ler	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	S TO BE PROCESS RESPON PAID E			
1. Send correspondence via email or through DOT Records and Communications Section	1.1 Receive and acknowledge incoming communications.	None	15 minutes	Admin. Assistant V and Senior Admin. Assistant III	
	1.2 Documents received through DOT Records and Communications Section shall be sent to OSEC's official email address (as scanned)	None	1 hour	Staff from Records and Communication Section	
	<ol> <li>1.3 Categorize documents/ communications whether urgent,</li> </ol>	None	15 minutes	Admin. Assistant V and Senior Admin. Assistant III	



external, or confidential.			
1.4 Initially review and sort out received documents (includes staff work, if necessary)	None	2 hours	Administrative Assistant V, Senior Administrative Assistant III, and Executive Assistant IV
<ul> <li>1.5 Route documents/ communications to offices concerned (based on current designation and thematic assignments)</li> <li>For documents/ communications intended for the COS/HEA, check completeness thereof and endorse the same to the aforementioned officials for appropriate</li> </ul>	None	20 minutes	Administrative Assistant V, Senior Administrative Assistant III, Executive Assistant IV
action, instruction, and/or approval.			
1.6 Encode all documents received by OSEC, including corresponding action/s taken,	None	10 minutes	Administrative Assistant V, Senior Administrative Assistant III, and Executive Assistant IV



	through a matrix/summary			
	1.7 Review and provide instructions on the matrix/ summary and/or sign action documents, if applicable, for other offices, agencies, requesting parties, and/or agency clients	None	1 day and 4 hours	Head Executive Assistant
	1.8 Provide action/route documents to offices concerned (based on the instructions given by HEA on the summary of documents)	None	4 hours	Administrative Assistant V, Senior Administrative Assistant III, and Executive Assistant IV
τοτΑ	L		2 days 4 hours	



# FREEDOM OF INFORMATION (FOI) REQUESTS

This service covers the receiving and processing of the FOI requests received by the Department.

Office or Division:	Office or Division: General Services Division – Records & Communication Section					
Classification:	Highly Technical	Fransaction				
Type of Transaction:	G2C (Government to Client)					
		(Government to Business Entity)				
	G2G (Governmen	t to Government)				
Who may avail:	All					
CHECKLIST OF REC	CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE					
		al FOI Requests				
1. FOI Request Form (2	original copy)	DOT – Records & Communication Section				
2. One (1) valid governm with photograph and sigr requesting party (1 photo	nature of the	BIR, Post Office, DFA, PSA, SSS, GSIS, Pag- Ibig, Philhealth, COMELEC, LTO				
3. Two (2) valid government issued I.D. with photograph and signature of the principal requestor <i>(if request is made through a representative)</i> (1 photocopy)		Requesting Party				
4. Signed written authorization of the principal requestor <i>(if request is made through a representative</i> ) (1 original copy)		Principal Requestor				
5. Board Resolution, Cor Secretary's Certificate, o written document <i>(if requ juridical entity)</i> (1 original copy)	r other acceptable lest is made by a	Requesting Company				
6. Company or organization I.D. (if request is made by a natural person who is a member, employee, affiliated with, or related to the juridical entity, company, or organization and the request is made not in behalf of such) (1 photocopy)		Requesting Party				
7. Signed written indorsement of the teacher, professor, or instructor <i>(if request is made by a student)</i> (1 original copy)		Academic Institution				
	For eFOI	Portal Requests				
1. eFOI Request Form		e-FOI Portal				



		www.foi.gov	<u>/.ph</u>	
2. One (1) valid government issued I.D. with photograph and signature of the requesting party (1 scanned copy)		BIR, Post Office, DFA, PSA, SSS, GSIS, Pag- Ibig, Philhealth, COMELEC, LTO		
3. Two (2) valid government issued I.D. with photograph and signature of the principal requestor <i>(if request is made through a representative)</i> (1 scanned copy)		Requesting	Party	
4. Signed written authorization of the principal requestor <i>(if request is made through a representative)</i> (1 scanned copy)		Principal Re	equestor	
5. Board Resolution, Corporate Secretary's Certificate, or other acceptable written document <i>(if request is made by a juridical entity)</i> (1 digital certified true copy)		Requesting Company		
6. Company or organization I.D. ( <i>if request is made by a natural person who is a member, employee, affiliated with, or related to the juridical entity, company, or organization and the request is made not in behalf of such</i> ) (1 scanned copy)		Requesting	Party	
7. Signed written indorse teacher, professor, or ins <i>is made by a student</i> ) (1	structor <i>(if request</i>	Academic Institution		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit the FOI Request Form with all the other requirements <i>(Manual Request)</i> ; or Fills-out the FOI Request Form in the eFOI portal and attach all the other requirements <i>(eFOI Portal Request)</i> .	<ol> <li>Receive and verify FOI request if it is a fully compliant FOI request and forward to the FDM.</li> <li>In case of denial, notify and advise the requesting party of the denial of</li> </ol>	None	1 day	FOI Receiving Officer (FRO)



1		1	,
the FOI request			
within <i>15 days.</i>			
Request for Clarification shall toll the running of the 15 working day processing time and shall commence again after the required clarification is received by the FRO.			
If the information requested requires extensive search of the records or cannot be easily retrieved, a twenty (20) working day extension may be availed by the FRO/FDM.			
1.2 Forward the request to the FOI Focal Person concerned. In case of denial, notify and advise the requesting party of the denial of the FOI request within <i>15 days</i> .	None	1 day	FOI Decision Maker (FDM)
3. Retrieve and provide the requested information to the FOI Decision Maker.	None	10 days	FOI Focal Person



2. Receive the requested information.	4. Release the information to the requesting party.	None	1 day	FOI Decision Maker
TOTAL			15 days	



# INTERNSHIP APPLICATION (ONLINE APPLICANTS)

Application for On-The-Job Training for Online Applicants.

Office or Division:	Training and Development Division				
Classification:	Complex Transaction				
Type of Transaction:	G2C (Government to	o Clients)			
Who may avail:	Students Applicants				
CHECKLIST OF RE			<b>WHERE TO SEC</b>	URE	
Resume (1 original copy	/)	Student Appli	cant		
Endorsement Letter from	h the Academic	Dean/Practicu	um Coordinator		
Institution (1 original)					
Parent's Consent /Waive	er (1 photocopy)	Parent/Guard	ian or Practicum	n Coordinator	
Memorandum of Agreen		Training and	Development Div	vision	
copy)	, J				
2x2 ID Picture (2 pcs)		Student Appli	cant		
Online DTR via Google	Sheet (1		Development Div	vision	
scanned/soft copy	`				
Accomplishment Report	(1scanned/soft	On-the-Job T	rainees		
copy)	·				
Evaluation Form (1scan	ned/soft copy)	On-the-Job T	rainees		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSIN	PERSON	
CLIENT STEPS	ACTIONS	BE PAID	G TIME	RESPONSIBLE	
ACCEPTANCE OF APP	PLICATION	·	·		
1. Send Resume and	1.1 Acknowledge	None	5 minutes	TDD Staff	
Endorsement Letter	the receipt of the				
from the Academic	application, and				
Institution together	provide a checklist				
with the complete	of documentary				
requirements.	requirements.				
	1.2 Screen and	None	15 minutes	TDD Staff	
	check all of the				
	requirements				
	submitted.				
	Note: Incomplete				
	requirements shall not be accepted and				
	returned to the				
	applicant for				
	completion. The				
	applicant shall be				
	notified of incomplete submission.				
	2.1 Set a schedule	None	3 days	TDD Staff	
	for an interview				
	and notify the				
l					



	applicant thru e- mail, text message, or thru other communication platforms of the schedule of interview. <i>Note: Processing Time</i> <i>shall commence upon</i> <i>acknowledgement of</i> <i>applicant of the</i> <i>notification.</i>			
2.2 Attend the virtual interview conducted by TDD	2.2 Conduct virtual interview	None	1 hour	TDD Staff
	2.2 Evaluate applicants based on the results of the interview.	None	2 hours	TDD Staff
2.3 Acknowledge notification from TDD	2.3 Notify the applicant of the result of the interview. If the applicant passed, the TDD shall inform the applicant of the schedule of pre- deployment orientation. <i>Note: Processing Time</i> <i>shall commence upon</i> <i>acknowledgement of</i> <i>applicant of the</i> <i>notification.</i>	None	1 day	TDD Staff
3.1 Attend the pre- deployment orientation online	3.1 Conduct pre- deployment orientation online according to schedule.	None	1 hour	TDD Staff



	3.2 Prepare Memorandum endorsing the qualified OJT applicant and forward it to the requesting office.	None	30 minutes	TDD Staff
	3.3 Approve the endorsement memorandum	None	30 minutes	TDD Chief
3.2 Acknowledge the notification of deployment	3.4 Endorse the OJT for deployment to the assigned office and notify the OJT of his/her deployment	None	30 minutes	TDD Staff
<ul> <li>4. Start the internship program.</li> <li>Note: Processing time for the internship proper depends on the OJT's performance</li> </ul>	4. Monitor the OJT	None	-	TDD Staff
5.1 Upon completion of the prescribed hours of internship, OJT to submit complete requirements for checking and evaluation.	5.1 Check the completeness of the requirements submitted. <i>Note: Incomplete</i> <i>requirements</i> <i>will not be</i> <i>accepted and</i> <i>the concerned</i> <i>OJT shall be</i> <i>notified.</i>	None	15 minutes	TDD Staff
	5.2 Prepare the Certificate of Completion.	None	10 minutes	TDD Staff
	5.3 Approve and sign the Certificate of Completion	None	1 day	TDD Chief
5.2ReceivetheCertificateofCompletion	5.3 Notify the applicant that the Certificate is ready	None	15 minutes	TDD Staff



for pick up and release the Certificate of Completion to the OJT.			
TOTAL	None	5 days 6 hours 30 minutes	TDD Staff



# INTERNSHIP APPLICATION (WALK-IN APPLICANTS)

Application for On-the-Job Training for Walk-in Applicants

Office or Division:	Training and Development Division				
Classification:	Complex Transaction				
Type of Transaction:	G2C (Government to Client)				
Who may avail:	Students Applicants				
CHECKLIST OF REC	QUIREMENTS		WHERE TO S	ECURE	
Resume (1 original copy)		Student a			
Endorsement Letter from Institution (1 original)	the Academic	Dean/Pra	cticum Coordinate	or	
Parent's Consent /Waiver	(1 photocopy	Parent/G	uardian or Practic	um Coordinator	
Copy) Memorandum of Agreeme	ent (4 sets original	Training a	and Development	Division	
copy) Medical Certificate (1 pho	tocopy)	Medical L Clinic	aboratory or Acad	demic Institution's	
2x2 ID Picture (2 pcs)		Student A	oplicant		
Monthly DTR (1 original c	(vqo		and Development	Division	
Accomplishment Report (			b Trainees		
Evaluation Form (1 origina			b Trainees		
Overtime Request /Officia		Training and Development Division			
photocopy)	,	Ū	•		
Clearance Slip (1 photoco	ру)	Training and Development Division			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
ACCEPTANCE OF APPE	LICATION				
1. Submit resume and endorsement letter with the complete requirements to the TDD.	1.1 Screen and review the documents submitted. <i>Note: Incomplete</i> <i>requirements</i> <i>shall not be</i> <i>accepted and</i> <i>returned to the</i>	None	5 minutes	TDD Staff	
	applicant for completion. 1.2 Set a	None	3 days	TDD Staff	
	schedule for an interview and notify the applicant				



	Note: Processing Time shall commence upon acknowledgement of applicant of the notification.			
2. Proceed to the DOT for the scheduled interview.	2.1 Screen and evaluate the OJT applicant through the conduct of the interview.	None	4 hours	TDD Staff
	2.2 Notify the applicant of the result of the interview.	None	10 minutes	TDD Staff
	If the applicant passed, the TDD shall inform the applicant of the schedule of pre- deployment orientation.			
	Note: Processing Time shall commence upon acknowledgement of applicant of the notification.			
3. Attend the pre- deployment orientation	3.1 Conduct pre- deployment orientation.	None	2 hours	TDD Staff
	4.1 Prepare Memorandum endorsing the qualified OJT applicant and forward it to the requesting office.	None	15 minutes	TDD Staff
	4.2 Approve the endorsement memorandum	None	30 minutes	TDD Chief



<ol> <li>Proceed to the TDD office for deployment to the assigned DOT office.</li> </ol>	4.3 Endorse the OJT to the assigned office and notify the OJT of his/her deployment	None	15 minutes	TDD Staff
5. Start the internship program	5. Monitor the OJT	None	-	TDD Staff
Note: Processing time for the internship proper depends on the OJT's performance				
6.1 Upon completion of the prescribed hours of internship, OJT to submit complete requirements for checking and evaluation.	6.1 Check the completeness of the requirements submitted. <i>Note: Incomplete</i> <i>requirements</i> <i>will not be</i> <i>accepted and</i> <i>the concerned</i> <i>OJT shall be</i> <i>notified.</i>	None	15 minutes	TDD Staff
	6.2 Prepare the Certificate of Completion.	None	15 minutes	TDD Staff
6.2 Receive the Certificate of Completion	6.3 Release the Certificate of Completion to the OJT.	None	5 minutes	TDD Staff
Total	L	None	3 days, 4 hours, 50 minutes	TDD Staff



# **ISSUANCE OF CERTIFICATE OF TAX WITHHELD**

Issuance of Certificate of Tax Withheld (BIR Form 2306/2307) to creditors, suppliers, service providers covered under the tax law

Office or Division:	Accounting Division				
Classification:	Simple Transaction				
Type of Transaction:	G2B (Government to Business)				
Who may avail:	Creditors/Suppliers/	Service Pr	oviders		
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS		WHERE TO S	ECURE	
Signed Disbursement Vou	•	Cash Divis	sion		
supporting documents (1					
Tax Identification Number			Suppliers/ Service	Providers	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
<ol> <li>Request Certificate of Tax Withheld upon claim of check/ADA thru the Cash Section</li> </ol>	1.1 Receives request for Certification	None	10 minutes	Administrative Assistant	
	1.2 Encodes BIR Form 2306/2307 thru online e-BIR Forms system.	None	20 minutes	Administrative Assistant	
	1.3 Reviews & sign the Certificate of Tax Withheld (BIR Form 2306/2307).	None	10 minutes	Chief Accountant/ Accountant IV/ Accountant III	
2. Cash Section to receive Certificate of tax withheld (BIR FORM 2306 & 2307) and release to requestor. TOTA	1.4 Release the Certificate of Tax Withheld (BIR Form 2306/2307) to Cash Section.	None	10 minutes 50 minutes	Administrative Aide	
ΙΟΙΑ		NOTE	SO MINURS		



# LDDAP/ADA PAYABLES

Payables or obligations of the Department of Tourism to the creditors/speakers shall also be made through direct deposit at the creditors' or payees' Land Bank account after the preparation and approval of related documents and LDDAP/ADA (List of Due and Demandable Accounts Payable / Advice to Debit Account). Once approved, the Advice of Checks Issued and Cancelled (ACIC) will then be prepared, approved, and transmitted to the DOT's Land Bank branch of account together with the LDDAP/ADA for corresponding debit and credit of payment/s.

Office or Division:	Cash Section –General Services Division					
Classification:	Simple Transaction					
Type of	G2B –Government to Business Entity					
Transaction:	G2C – Government to Citizen					
	G2G – Government	to Governm	ent			
Who may avail:	Business Owner/Sig	gnatory; Prof	essional Speaker;	or Authorized		
	Representative					
CHECKLIST OF R			WHERE TO SE			
Official Receipt (OR) or	•	Company/M	Nother Office as is	sued by BIR		
(CR) and Sales/Billing	nvoice (1 original					
сору)						
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON		
	ACTIONS	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE		
If payment has been	Accepts and	None	5 minutes	Cashier		
deposited already,	checks the					
proceed to DOT Cash	accuracy of the					
section for pick-up of	Official Receipts					
Tax Certificate/s and						
issuance of OR/s or						
Collection Receipt/s						
and Sales/Billing						
Invoice/s		Nieree	<b>F</b> and the state of	Occhier		
Affixes signature,	Ensures that the	None	5 minutes	Cashier		
write complete	client signs the Disbursement					
name, and date in the received section	Vouchers and					
of the Disbursement	issues Tax					
Voucher/s						
Check the accuracy	12 Attaches OR/s	Certificates         Second Secon				
of the tax	or CR/s and					
certificate/s; then,	Sales/Billing					
process completed	Invoice/s to the					
	DV					
TOTA		None	15 minutes			



## MEDIA COVERAGE REQUESTS

Procedure for granting requests for media and communication support primarily to the different offices of the Department including its regional offices, attached agencies, local government units, and other tourism stakeholders.

Office or Division:	Office of Public Aff	airs and Ac	lvocacy		
Classification:	Simple Transaction				
Type of	G2G (Government to Government)				
Transaction:	G2B (Government to Business Entities)				
	G2C (Government to				
Who may avail:	DOT and its attache				
	(LGUs/Tourism Stak	eholders) th			
CHECKLIST OF F	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO S	ECURE	
Approved OPAA Requ	· · ·	OPAA Offic	ce		
Event Background/Bri	efer (1 original copy)	Requesting	g Office/Party		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
1. Submit duly	1.1 Record request	None	5 Minutes	Administrative	
accomplished	and prepare			Assistant, OPAA	
OPAA Service	routing slip.				
Request Form with					
information on the					
proposed event.					
	1.2 Assign to	None	5 minutes	Director,	
	appropriate			OPAA	
	OPAA Division.				
	1.3 Assign the	None	5 minutes	Division Chief,	
	request to			OPAA	
	OPAA staff.				
	1.4 Coordinate	None		Team leader, OPAA	
	with client for				
	logistics.		30 Minutes		
	1.5 Send out	None	20 minutes	Information Officer,	
	media invites.			OPAA	
	1.6Follow-up	None	5 Minutes	Information Officer,	
	media invitees.			OPAA	
	1.7 Send list of	None	5 Minutes	Information Officer,	
	confirmed			OPAA	
	media to client.				
ТОТ	AL	None	1 hour 15 minute	es	



### **PROCESSING OF APPLICATION FOR VACANT POSITIONS**

Human Resource procedure for the processing of application of internal and external applicants to published vacant positions.

\* Pursuant to 2017 ORAOHRA, filling up of vacant positions must not exceed nine (9) months from the date of publication.

Office or Division:	Human Resource	Division		
Classification:	Highly Technical Tra	ansaction		
Type of Transaction:	G2C (Government t	,		
	G2G (Government			
Who may avail:	Internal and Externa	al Applicants	3	
CHECKLIST OF RE			WHERE TO S	
Letter of Intent (1 origina		Applicants	(Internal/Externa	I)
copy sent thru email per	vacant position			
applied for)		<b>A</b>	// . ( // <b>F</b> . (	I)
Personal Data Sheet (1	• • • •	Applicants	(Internal/Externa	1)
vacant position applied		Annlinente		1)
Work Experience Sheet		Applicants	(Internal/Externa	1)
vacant position applied		Applicanta	(Internel/Externe	1)
Copy of Civil Service Eli Rating (1 authenticated		Applicants	(Internal/Externa	<i>י</i>
original copy is presente				
Certificate/s of Training/		Annlicants	(Internal/Externa	1)
Transcript of Records (1		Applicants (Internal/External) Applicants (Internal/External)		
copy or photocopy, if ori		/ applicatio		')
presented)	ginal copy ic			
Copy of Performance Ra	ating for two (2)	Applicants (Internal/External)		
rating periods if applicat	• • • •			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1 <sup>ST</sup> PHASE – PAPER S	CREENING OF APP		G (COMPLEX TR	ANSCATION)
1. Submit Letter of	1.1.Receive the	None	30 minutes	HRD Receiving
Intent with all	application			Staff/ Recruitment,
supporting	through email			Selection &
documents,	or personal			Placement (RSP)
through e-mail or	delivery to			Processor (HRMO)
through	HRD Office.			
courier/walk-in at				
registered office	If received			
address on or	through email,			
before the	generate a			
prescribed	response to			
deadline.				



2. Await HR reply on the result of the initial screening	acknowledge receipt. For personal delivery, acknowledge receipt thereof 2.1 Prepare notice/ letter informing applicant/s whether qualifications meet minimum Qualification Standards requirements with further advice as to the next step of hiring procedure.	None	5 days after deadline of publication	HRD-RSP Processor (HRMO)
	2.2 Sign the notice/letter reply to the applicant/s.	None	15 minutes	Chief, HRD
	2.2 Send out notice/letter reply.	None	1 hour	HRD Releasing Staff
ΤΟΤΑ		None	6 days 45 minutes	

2 <sup>ND</sup> PHASE – QUALIFYING EXAMINATIONS AND INITIAL INTERVIEW (for those who passed the paper screening) <i>(COMPLEX TRANSACTION)</i>					
<ol> <li>Wait for the notification of the schedule for the preliminary interview and examination.</li> </ol>	Schedule the conduct of initial interview, and qualifying exams (for Central Office's vacancies)	None	Within 5 days	Administrative Assistant V (Licensed Pyschometrician)	
<ol> <li>Wait for the results of the initial interview and qualifying exams.</li> </ol>	4.1 Prepare the report of examination and notice to the	None	2 days after the interview and exams	Administrative Assistant V (Licensed Pyschometrician)	



	applicant/s on the results of the initial interview and examination			
	4.2 Sign the evaluation report and notice to the applicant/s	None	Within 1 day	Chief, HRD
ΤΟΤΑ	L	None	8 days	

3 <sup>RD</sup> PHASE – CONDUC				
(for those who passed 5. Await the schedule of end- user's interview and conduct of the technical examination	5.1 Prepare endorsement to the end-user of the roster of qualified applicants.	None	10 minutes	s) RSP HR Processor (HRMO/Admin Assistant V)
	Central Office Vacancies: 1-2 weeks schedule for interview and technical exams given by the end- user.			
	Regional Office Vacancies: Initial interview, qualifying and technical exams are done in the regional offices.			
	End-users are given one month to give shortlist for panel interview and deliberation.			
	5.2 Sign the transmittal/ endorsement	None	5 minutes	Chief, HRD



			,
memorandum to the end- user/regional director.			
5.3 Send out the signed memorandum to the office concerned or through email to the regional offices with all supporting documents.	None	15 minutes	RSP HR Processor (HRMO/Admin Assistant V)
5.4 Inform the HRD-RSP of the conduct of interview and technical examination.	None	7 days from receipt of HRD's memo (1 month processing time with end- user)	End-user (operating unit)
5.5 Notify applicant/s through phone call and/or email of the schedule 1 -2 weeks after notification (Central Office).	None	1 day from receipt of memo/advice from the end- user (Central Office)	RSP HR Processor (HRMO/Admin Assistant V)
5.6 End-user to conduct the interview and technical examination (Central Office.)	None	14 days	End-user (operating unit) Administrative Assistant V (Licensed Pyschometrician)
5.7 Evaluate the examination results and submits Pre- Employment Interview Form. Inform HRD of the shortlist of candidates for	None	7 days after the interview and exams	End-user (operating unit) Chief, HRD (technical exams)



the panel interview and deliberation.	I		
TOTAL	None	28 days 30 minutes	

4 <sup>TH</sup> PHASE – PANEL II user's interview and te		IBERATIO	N (for those wh	no passed the end-
6 Wait for the schedule of the Human Resource Merit Selection and Promotions Board (HRMPSB) panel interview.	6.1 Upon receipt of end-user's shortlist of qualified candidates, check the availability of HRMPSB members for the panel interview. Prepare the memorandum for the meeting and agenda. Prepare a comparative assessment sheets and an interview guide for the qualified candidates.	None	7 days	RSP HR Processor (HRMO/Admin Assistant V)
	6.2 Sign the memorandum and agenda	None	1 day	HRPMSB Chairperson
	6.3 Route the memorandum and agenda to HRMPSB members and notifies the candidate/s. Informs the Regional Office-Admin Officer at	None	1 day	RSP HR Processor (HRMO/Admin Assistant V)



least a week before the schedule of the panel interview. 6.4 Conduct the	None	1 dov	HRMPSB Members
panel interview.	None	1 day	RMPSD Members
6.5 Prepare Summary of Ratings prior to deliberation.		30 minutes	HRMPSB Secretariat
6.6 Conduct deliberation of candidates.		1 days	HRMPSB Members
6.7 Prepare HRMPSB Documentation.		7 days	HRMPSB Secretariat
6.8 Route the HRMPSB documentations to HRMPSB members for signature.	None	3 days	HRMPSB Secretariat
6.9 Submit the HRMPSB Documentation to the Office of the Secretary for approval.	None	1 hour	HRMPSB Secretariat
TOTAL	None	21 days 1 hour 30 minutes	



# **READILY AVAILABLE PHOTOS, VIDEOS, AND/OR REPORTS REQUESTS**

Media and communication support primarily to the different offices of the Department including its regional offices, attached agencies, local government units, and other tourism stakeholders.

Office or Division:	Office of Public Affair	s and Advo	сасу	
Classification:	Simple Transactions			
Type of Transaction:	G2G (Government to G			
	G2B (Government to B		ties)	
	G2C (Government to C			
Who may avail:	DOT Offices and/or To	urism Stakel		
CHECKLIST OF F			WHERE TO SEC	CURE
OPAA Request Form (1		OPAA Offic		
Event Background/Briefe	er (1 photocopy)		Office/Party	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit duly	1.1 Record request,	None	5 Minutes	Administrative
accomplished OPAA	assign control number to OPAA			Assistant, OPAA
Request Form.	Request Form and			UFAA
	prepares routing			
	slip.			
	1.2 Review and	None	5 minutes	Director, OPAA
	assign to the		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	,
	appropriate OPAA			
	Division.			
	1.3 Assign request to	None	5 minutes	Division Chief,
	OPAA staff.			OPAA
	1.4 Provide materials	None	30 minutes	Person in
	and prepares			charge of multi-
	cover letter/email.			media databank
	1.5 If sent through	None	15 minutes	Administrative
	regular mail, follow			Assistant, OPAA
	the mailing procedure of the			UFAA
	Records Section.			
	1.6 Update	None	5 Minutes	Administrative
	requesting party			Assistant,
	on status of			OPAA
	request.			
тот		None	1 hour 5	
			minutes	



# STATISTICS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

Procedure for the approval of requests for tourism-related statistical data filed by agency personnel/officers and/or its attached agencies; and external clients (private individuals/entities and/or other agencies).

Office or Division:	Statistics, Economic Analysis and Information Management Division			
Classification:	Complex Transaction			
Type of	G2G (Government to G	Government)		
Transaction:	G2C (Government to C	lient)		
	G2B (Government to B	usiness Ent	ity)	
Who may avail:	DOT Central, Regional	and Foreigr	n Office and its At	tached Agencies
-	Private Individuals/Enti			
	Instrumentalities			
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SEC	CURE
[Any of the two (2)	listed requirements]			
Letter Request (1 origin		Requesting	g Office/Employee	e/Officer
copy) SEAIMD Data Request	Form (1 original conv	SEAIMD		
or 1 scanned copy)	r onn (r onginai copy	SEAIMD		
		FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE
1. Send letter	1.1 Evaluate the	None	4 hours	SEAIMD
request through e-	request and			Chief/Head
mail and/or	assign a project			
accomplish	officer to handle			
SEAIMD Request	the request.			
Form.	·			
	1.2 Prepare the	None	2 days, 4	SEAIMD Project
	requested		hours	Officer
	statistical data/			
	information, and			
	forward to the			
	SEAIMD			
	Supervising TOO			
	for review.			
	Note: Depends on			
	the complexity of			
	the request and			
	the availability of			
	data			
	1.3 Review and	None	4 hours	SEAIMD
	check the			Supervising
	statistical data/			Tourism
	information, and			



	endorse to the SEAIMD Chief/Head for approval.			Operations Officer
	1.3 Review the statistical data/information and approve the release of the statistical data	None	4 hours	SEAIMD Chief/Head
2 Receive the approved requested data, and subject for release	2.1 Release data to the requesting party with Feedback Form to be accomplished by the latter.	None	30 minutes	SEAIMD Project Officer
TO	TAL		4 days and 30 minutes	



# TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS FOR TOURISM DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

Procedure for the approval of local government request for assistance for tourism development.

Office or Division:	Tourism Development Planning Division (TDPD)			
Classification:	Highly Technical Transaction			
Type of Transaction:	G2G (Government to Government)			
Who may avail:	Local Government Units (LGU)			
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SI	ECURE
Letter Request (1 origin	nal copy)	Local Go	overnment Unit	-
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
<ol> <li>Send formal written request.</li> </ol>	1.1 Acknowledgement of written request.	None	30 minutes	TDPD Project Officer
	1.2 Evaluation of the request and scheduling of the conduct of the technical assistance with Regional Office concerned	None	1 day	TDPD Project Officers
	1.3 Approval of the request and assignment of project officer to handle the request.	None	1 hour	TDPD Chief
	<ul> <li>1.4 Coordinate with concerned Regional Office on the conduct of local planning activities.</li> <li>Prepare the Clearance to Proceed and all</li> </ul>	None	3 days	TDPD Project Officer



	C. C.		Γ	1
	accounting documents			
	therefor.			
		None	5 days	TDDD Drojaat
	1.5 Prepare Request for	none	5 days	TDPD Project Officer
	Posting of Venue,			Unicer
	Accommodation,			
	Transportation			
	and Consultant.			
	Facilitate the			
	processing of the			
	Purchase			
	Request for the			
	requisition of			
	workshop			
	materials and			
	airline tickets.			
2. Attend the LTDP	1.6 Deploy assigned	None	5 days	TDPD Project
	Project Officer,			Officer
	DOT Regional		Note: Includes	DOT Regional
	Office counterpart,		travel time for a	Office
	and resource		3 day workshop.	
	speaker/ facilitator			
	(if needed) to			
	designated area of			
	planning activity			
	and conduct LTDP on the scheduled			
	date and venue.			
тот			14 days 1 hour	
TOTAL			14 days 1 hour, 30 mminutes	



# **Central Office**

**Internal Services** 



#### ASSISTANCE FOR THE FORMULATION OF TOURISM-RELATED SPEECHES, MESSAGES, TALKPOINTS, GRAPHIC LAYOUT/ARTWORK, AND INFORMATION

Communication support to DOT officials and employees for the preparation of speeches, messages, talk points, response to information requests, and graphic layout/artwork.

Office or Division:	Office of Public Affairs and Advocacy			
Classification:	Complex Transactions			
Type of Transaction:	G2G (Government	to Goveri	nment)	
Who may avail:	DOT Officials/Employees			
CHECKLIST OF REC	QUIREMENTS		WHERE TO	SECURE
Approved OPAA Request	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	OPAA C		
Event Background/Briefer	(1 copy)	Request	ing Office/Employ	/ee
	-			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit duly accomplished OPAA Service Request Form and information on the proposed event (if available).	1.1 Record request and prepares routing slip.	None	5 Minutes	Administrative Assistant, OPAA
Training	1.2 Delegate work to the division chief.	None	5 minutes	Director, OPAA
	1.3 Assign request to OPAA staff.	None	5 minutes	Division Chief, OPAA
	1.4 Prepare assigned task.	None	5 days	Assigned staff, OPAA
	1.5 Review output.	None	1 hour	Supervisor/Division Chief
	1.6 Approve material for clearance.	None	30 minutes	Director, OPAA
	1.7 Clear material for use of client.	None	2 hours	Assistant Secretary for Branding and Marketing Communications
	1.8 Send prepared	None	5 Minutes	Assigned staff, OPAA



mate clier	erial to t.		
TOTAL	None	5 days 3 hour 50 minutes	



# CONTRACT NOTARIZATION

Notarization of contracts between the Department of Tourism (DOT) and the service providers or suppliers.

Office or Division:	Legal Affairs Service	9		
Classification:	Technical Transaction			
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government		nent	
	G2C – Government			
Who may avail: Department of Touri			personnel	
CHECKLIST OF REQU			WHERE TO SEC	CURE
1. Four copies of original	ly signed contract	Requesti	ng party or project c	officer
	ly olghed contract.	ricqueou	ing party of project c	
Four original copies or certified the following:	original copies of			
<ol> <li>Funding Certification s Budget Chief;</li> </ol>		Budget D	Division	
3. Certificate of Availabili by the Accounting Chi		Accountir	ng Division	
<ol> <li>Approved BAC Resolution</li> <li>bidding documents;</li> </ol>	tion with the	Procurem	nent Management D	livision
5. Terms of Reference;		Procuren Officer.	nent Management D	vivision of Project
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON/S RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit the contracts with its supporting documents to the Legal Affairs Service.	1.1. Acknowledge receipt of request and check the completeness of the documentary requirements. <b>NOTE 1:</b> If the documents are inconsistent and incomplete, the Administrative Assistant or the Legal Assistant shall not receive the documents and instruct the Project Officer for	None	30 minutes	Administrative Assistant or Legal Assistant
	compliance. NOTE 2: If notarized			



	documents cannot be released within the day due to volume of contracts to be notarized, Project Officers/ Requesting Parties are advised accordingly 1.2. Record the	None	15 minutes	Administrative
	request in the LAS Notarization Tracking System;			Assistant or Legal Assistant
	1.3 Double-check the documents, assign the LAS Contract Number, and record in the LAS Encoded Contracts.	None	30 minutes	Administrative Assistant, Legal Assistant, or Legal Officer
	1.4. Fill out contract details (ID of contracting parties, date of notarization, notarial details), imprint the notary public stamp and dry seal, encode the notarial details in the Notarial Register, and sign/notarize the contract	None	1 hour	Administrative Assistant, Legal Assistant, or Legal Officer Notary Public
	1.5. Sort the notarized contracts into four (4) sets - LAS Copy - Notary Public Copy - Commission and Audit Copy - Project Officer Copy	None	15 minutes	Administrative Assistant, Legal Assistant, or Legal Officer
2. Acknowledge the receipt of the notarized contract.	2.1. Distribute/ Release one copy of the notarized contract to the Project	None	15 minutes	Administrative Assistant, Administrative Aide, or Legal Assistant



Officer/Requesting Party	
NOTE: Notarized documents are collated and released to Project Officers/ Requesting Parties within the day	
TOTAL	2 hours and 45 minutes



#### DOCUMENT HANDLING PROCEDURE IN THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF

Procedure for the processing of internal agency documents/requests which require ministerial action/s on the part of the agency official/s concerned.

	INTERNAL DOCUMENTS				
SIMPLE		COMPLEX	HIGHLY TECHNICAL		
<ul> <li>Daily Time Record</li> <li>Application for Lee</li> <li>Monetization of L Credits</li> <li>Clearance Form</li> <li>Terminal Leave</li> <li>Acceptance of Retirement/Resignansfer</li> <li>Individual/Office Performance Cord and Review Form</li> <li>Travel Order / Aut</li> <li>Special Order</li> <li>Obligation Reques Disbursement Vot (Reimbursements</li> <li>Request for Notic Cash Allocation</li> <li>Personnel Develor Committee Action Nomination Form</li> <li>Transmittal letters attached agencie</li> <li>Request for Secrisignature on a dr communication leo other offices</li> <li>Update Report Memorandum</li> <li>Request for Rene JO Personnel</li> </ul>	eave eave gnation/Tr mmitment n ithority ests and puchers s) ce of opment n Slip and is s to es etary's aft etter to ewal of <b>Office of</b>	-	<ul> <li>Memorandum Circular</li> <li>Administrative Order</li> <li>Department Order</li> <li>Memorandum of Agreement/Unders tanding</li> <li>Human Resource Merit and Promotion Selection Board (HRMPSB) Resolutions</li> </ul>		
	Chief of Staff				
Classification:	Simple, Complex, and Highly Technical Transaction				
Type of Transaction:	G2G (Government to Government)				

List of documents and corresponding categories:

Classification:	Simple, Complex, and Highly Technical Transaction
Type of Transaction:	G2G (Government to Government)
Who may avail:	DOT Offices/Personnel, Attached Agencies, Other Government Agencies and Instrumentalities, and/or Private Parties



CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
<ol> <li>Daily Time Record (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy)</li> <li>1.1 Accomplished Daily Time Record</li> <li>1.2 Copy of leave form (if applicable)</li> </ol>	Requesting Party
<ul> <li><b>2. Application for leave</b> (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy)</li> <li>2.1 Accomplished Application for Leave</li> </ul>	Requesting Party
2.2 Copy of Special Order designating OIC (if applicable)	
<ul> <li>3. Monetization of Leave Credits (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy)</li> <li>3.1 Memorandum requesting for monetization of Leave Credits</li> </ul>	Requesting Party
3.2 Endorsement from Undersecretary concerned	
<ul> <li>4. Clearance Form (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy)</li> <li>4.1 Accomplished Clearance Form signed by all officials concerned</li> </ul>	Requesting Party
4.2 Copy of resignation letter/retirement letter (as accepted)	
<ul> <li>5. Acceptance of Retirement/Resignation/ Transfer (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy)</li> <li>5.1 Letter of of Request for Retirement/Resignation/Transfer</li> </ul>	Requesting Party
5.2 Draft letter of acceptance	
<ul> <li>6. IPCR/OPCR (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy)</li> <li>6.1 Draft Accomplished IPCR/OPCR</li> </ul>	Requesting Party
7. Travel Order / Authority (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 7.1 Draft Travel Order	Requesting Party
7.2 Itinerary of Travel (for official travel)	
7.3 Copy of Special Order designating OIC (if applicable)	



<ul> <li>8. Special Order (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy)</li> <li>8.1 Draft Special Order</li> <li>8.2 Memorandum providing brief background on the request</li> </ul>	Requesting Party
9. ObligationRequestsandDisbursementVouchers(1scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy)9.1Copy of vouchers, duly signed byofficials concerned	Requesting Party
9.2 Copy of receipts/statement of account	
<ul> <li>10. Request for Notice of Cash Allocation (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy)</li> <li>10.1 Memorandum providing brief background on the request, duly</li> <li>10.2 Draft letter addressed to DBM</li> </ul>	Requesting Party, Financial Management Service
<b>11.Personnel Development Committee</b> Action Slip and/or Nomination Forms (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 11.1 Accomplished PDC Action Slips 	Requesting Party
11.2 Memorandum endorsing the nomination to the Secretary	
<b>12. Transmittal letters to attached</b> <b>agencies</b> (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 8.1 Memorandum providing brief background relevant to the request	Requesting Party
8.2 Copy of draft communication letter to be signed by the Secretary	
<b>13.Update Report</b> (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy)	Requesting Party



13.1 Memorandum, endorsed by the Undersecretary Concerned, providing update reports for the Secretary	
<b>14. Project Proposal</b> (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 14.1 Copy of Project Proposal signed by Undersecretary concerned	Requesting Party
14.2 Budget Estimates reviewed by FMS	
14.3 Travel Orders (if applicable)	
14.4 Itinerary of Travel (if applicable)	
14.5 Special Order designating OIC (if applicable)	
<b>15.Request for Realignment of Funds</b> (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 15.1 Memorandum providing brief background relevant to the request, endorsed by officials concerned	Requesting Party
<ul> <li>16. Action Plan (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy)</li> <li>16.1 Memorandum from Director, OTDPRIM providing brief background on the Action Plan</li> </ul>	Requesting Party
16.2 Attached Work and Financial Plans, endorsed and signed by officials concerned	
<ul> <li>17. Project Procurement and Management Plan/Annual Procurement Plan (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy)</li> <li>17.1 Memorandum providing brief background on the Plan to be approved</li> <li>17.2 Copy of PPMP and APP</li> </ul>	Requesting Party
<b>18.CBAP Related Documents</b> (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy)	Requesting Party



	1
18.1 Memorandum providing brief background relevant to the CBAP-related documents for approval	
18.2 Copy of documents to be approved	
<b>19.Position Papers</b> (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 10.1 Transmittal Letter	Legislative Liaison Unit / Requesting Party
10.2 Draft Position Paper	
20. Requests for Renewal/Hiring of JO Personnel (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 20.1 Endorsement letter from the Office of the OIC Undersecretary for Administration and Finance and concerned office	Requesting Party
20.2 Manpower complement	
20.3 Personal Data Sheet	
<b>21.Request for Entry Exemption</b> (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 21.1 Draft Letter of Endorsement	Office of the Undersecretary for Admin and Finance (for SRRV) and Office of the Undersecretary for Tourism Development
21.2 Copy of ID and Passports	
21.3 SRRVisa/Other type of visa	
21.4 Copy of endorsement letter of private sector/embassy/tourism establishment, if applicable	
<ul> <li>22. Memorandum Circular/ Administrative Orders/Department Orders (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy)</li> <li>22.1 Memorandum providing brief background on the draft Memorandum Circular/Administrative Order/ Department Order</li> <li>22.2 Draft MC/AO/DO, as reviewed by Legal Affairs Service and officials concerned</li> </ul>	Requesting Party



Promotion Selec (HRMPSB) Reso scanned/soft copy	23. Human Resource Merit and Promotion Selection Board (HRMPSB) Resolutions (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 11.1 Documentary Requirements of applicants		Human Resource Division	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit relevant documents to the Office of the Undersecretary for Legal and Special Concerns (via email)	1.1 Acknowledge receipt of the document thru Gmail	None	10 minutes	Administrative Assistant V and Executive Assistant III
	1.2 Categorize the type of documents received from OSEC / offices within the DOT whether urgent, for initial/ clearance, for signature, and for instruction; simple, technical, or highly technical.	None	10 minutes	Administrative Assistant V and Executive Assistant III
	1.3 Review and sort documents for routing to concerned offices, if applicable (Offices under Legal & Special Concerns Sector / Admin, etc).	None	25 minutes	Administrative Assistant V and Executive Assistant III



1.4 Encode documents for initial, signature, information and instructions of the Undersecretary through a matrix of all received documents within the day	None	4 hours	Executive Assistant III
1.6 Submit each document via online messaging platform to the Undersecretary for his review and instructions, indicating specific remarks, if applicable	None	15 minutes	Executive Assistant III
1.7 Download, review, provide instruction, and sign each document submitted	None	Simple: 1 day Complex: 3 days Highly Technical: 7 days	Undersecretary
1.8 Review each instruction of the Undersecretary, and prepare action documents, transmittal/reply letters to client/requesting party as may be	None	Simple: 2 hours Complex: 4 hours Highly Technical: 1 day	Executive Assistant III



	instructed by the Undersecretary			
	1.9 Prepare and release signed documents, and endorse to the OSEC documents for the Secretary's signature.	None	1 hour	Administrative Assistant V and Executive Assistant III
	1.10 Encode initialed/signed documents in the online monitoring system.	None	15 minutes	Administrative Assistant V
ΤΟΤΑ	L	None	<b>Simple:</b> 2 days (16 hours), 15 minutes	
			<b>Complex:</b> 4 days, 2 hours, 15 minutes	
			<b>Highly</b> <b>Technical:</b> 8 days, 6 hours, 15 minutes	



# DOCUMENT HANDLING PROCEDURE IN THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Procedure for the processing of internal agency documents/requests which require ministerial action/s on the part of the agency official/s concerned.

List of documents and corresponding categories:

INTERNAL DOCUMENTS						
SIMPLE		COMPLEX	HIGHLY TECHNICAL			
<ul> <li>Daily Time Reco</li> <li>Application for L</li> <li>Monetization of I Credits</li> <li>Clearance Form</li> <li>Terminal Leave</li> <li>Acceptance of Retirement/Resignansfer</li> <li>Individual/Office Performance Co and Review Forr</li> <li>Travel Order / Au</li> <li>Special Order</li> <li>Obligation Require Disbursement Vo (Reimbursement</li> <li>Request for Noti Cash Allocation</li> <li>Personnel Devel Committee Action</li> <li>Personnel Devel Committee Action</li> <li>Request for Sec signature on a d communication I other offices</li> <li>Update Report Memorandum</li> <li>Request for Ren JO Personnel</li> </ul>	eave Leave gnation/Tr mmitment n uthority ests and ouchers ts) ce of lopment on Slip and ns rs to es retary's raft etter to ewal of	<ul> <li>Project Proposal</li> <li>Request for Realignment of Funds</li> <li>Action Plan (Work and Financial Plans)</li> <li>Project Procurement and Management Plan/Annual Procurement Plan</li> <li>Competency-Based Assessment Process (CBAP) Related Documents</li> <li>Position Paper</li> <li>Requests for Hiring of JO Personnel</li> <li>Request for Entry Exemption Documents (for review and signature)</li> <li>the Secretary</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Memorandum Circular</li> <li>Administrative Order</li> <li>Department Order</li> <li>Memorandum of Agreement/Unders tanding</li> <li>Human Resource Merit and Promotion Selection Board (HRMPSB) Resolutions</li> </ul>			
Classification:		Complex, and Highly Tech	nical Transaction			
ype of Transaction:	G2G (Go	Government to Government)				



Who may avail: DOT Offices/Personnel, Attached Agencies, Other Government Agencies and Instrumentalities, and/or Private Parties				
CHECKLIST OF R	EQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
copy or 1 hard co	<b>:ord</b> (1 scanned/soft py) I Daily Time Record	Requesting Party		
1.2 Copy of leave	form (if applicable)			
copy or 1 hard co	leave (1 scanned/soft py) I Application for Leave	Requesting Party		
2.2 Copy of Spec OIC (if applicable	cial Order designating )			
3. Monetization of scanned/soft copy 3.1 Memorandu monetization of Lo	y or 1 hard copy) um requesting for	Requesting Party		
3.2 Endorsement concerned	from Undersecretary			
scanned/soft copy	ed Clearance Form	Requesting Party		
4.2 Copy of resign letter (as accepted	nation letter/retirement d)			
-		Human Resource Division		
5.2 Draft letter of a	cceptance			
6. IPCR/OPCR (1 so hard copy) 6.1 Draft Accomp	canned/soft copy or 1 lished IPCR/OPCR	Requesting Party		
7. Travel Order scanned/soft copy 7.1 Draft Travel C	,	Requesting Party		



Requesting Party
Requesting Party
Requesting Party, Financial Management Service
Requesting Party
Requesting Party



<ul> <li>13. Update Report (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy)</li> <li>13.1 Memorandum, endorsed by the Undersecretary Concerned, providing update reports for the Secretary</li> </ul>	Requesting Party
14. Invitation for the Secretary (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 14.1 Event Profile Sheet (EPS)	Requesting Party
<b>15. Project Proposal</b> (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 15.1 Copy of Project Proposal signed by Undersecretary concerned	Requesting Party
15.2 Budget Estimates reviewed by FMS	
15.3 Travel Orders (if applicable)	
15.4 Itinerary of Travel (if applicable)	
15.5 Special Order designating OIC (if applicable)	
<b>16.Request for Realignment of Funds</b> (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 16.1 Memorandum providing brief background relevant to the request, endorsed by officials concerned	Requesting Party
<b>17. Action Plan</b> (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 17.1 Memorandum from Director, OTDPTIM providing brief background on the Action Plan	Requesting Party
17.2 Attached Work and Financial Plans, endorsed and signed by officials concerned	
18. Project Procurement and Management Plan/Annual Procurement Plan (1 scanned/soft copy and 1 original) 18.1 Memorandum providing brief background on the Plan to be approved 18.2 Copy of PPMP and APP	Requesting Party



<b>19.CBAPRelatedDocuments</b> (1scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy)19.1MemorandumprovidingbriefbackgroundrelevanttotheCBAP-related documents for approval19.2Copy of documents to be approved	Requesting Party
<b>20.Position Papers</b> (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 20.1 Draft transmittal letter	Requesting Party
20.2 Draft Position Paper	
21. Requests for Renewal/Hiring of JO Personnel (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 21.1 Endorsement letter from the Office of the OIC Undersecretary for Administration and Finance and concerned office	Requesting Party
21.2 Manpower complement	
21.3 Personal Data Sheet	
<b>22. Request for Entry Exemption</b> (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 22.1 Draft Letter of Endorsement	Office of the Undersecretary for Admin and Finance (for SRRV) and Office of the Undersecretary for Tourism Development
22.2 Copy of ID and Passports	
22.3 SRRVisa/Other type of visa	
22.4 Copy of endorsement letter of private sector/embassy/tourism establishment, if applicable	
23. Memorandum Circular/ Administrative Orders/Department Orders (1 scanned/soft copy or 1 hard copy) 23.1 Memorandum providing brief background on the draft Memorandum Circular/Administrative Order/ Department Order	Requesting Party



23. 2 Draft MC/A0 Legal Affairs Serv concerned	D/DO, as reviewed by rice and officials			
Promotion Select (HRMPSB) Reso copy of all related	24. Human Resource Merit and Promotion Selection Board (HRMPSB) Resolutions (1 original copy of all related documents) 24.1 Documentary Requirements of applicants		Human Resour	ce Division
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit relevant documents to the Office of the Secretary (via email)	1.1 Acknowledge receipt of the document thru Outlook or Gmail email accounts	None	10 minutes	Administrative Assistant V and Senior Administrative Assistant III
	1.2 Categorize the type of document whether urgent or confidential; simple, complex or highly technical	None	10 minutes	Administrative Assistant V and Senior Administrative Assistant III
	1.3 Initially review and sort out received documents (includes staff work, if necessary. Check completeness thereof, and send to the Office of the Chief of Staff for review and initials)	None	25 minutes	Administrative Assistant V, Senior Administrative Assistant III, and Executive Assistant IV
	1.4 Encode all documents	None	4 hours	Administrative Assistant V, Senior



received by OSEC, includi corresponding action/s taken, through a matrix/summa	,		Administrative Assistant III, and Executive Assistant IV
1.5 Review and provide instructions on the matrix/ summary and/ sign action documents, if applicable, for other offices, agencies, requesting parties, and/or agency clients	'or	Simple: 1 day Complex: 2 days Highly Technical: 4 days	Head Executive Assistant
1.6 Provide action instructions of HEA (based of the summary of documents)	n	1 hour	Administrative Assistant V, Senior Administrative Assistant III, and Executive Assistant IV
1.7 [Once receive from OCOS] Documents for Secretary's signature shall be reviewed at summarized before forward to the Secreta	r I nd ling	Simple: 1 hour Complex: 1 day Highly Technical: 3 days	Executive Assistant IV
1.8 Approves/sign provides additional instruction as may be deeme necessary		Simple: 1 day Complex: 2 days, 6 hours	Secretary



			Highly Technical: 7 days	
1	.9 Prepare action documents or reply letter to client/requesting party as may be instructed by the Secretary	None	Simple: 1 hour Complex: 4 hours Highly Technical: 3 days	Executive Assistant IV
1	.10 Affix the DOT QR code and indicate the date on the signed documents.	None	5 minutes	Executive Assistant IV
1	.11 Prepare and transmit signed action documents to other offices, agencies, requesting party, and/or agency clients	None	10 minutes	Administrative Assistant V
TOTAL	-	None	Simple: 3 days	
			<b>Complex:</b> 7 days	
			<b>Highly</b> Technical: 17 days, 6 hours	



# PROCESSING OF REQUEST FOR EXTERNAL TRAINING PROGRAM

Processing of external training programs

Office or	Training and Development Division				
Division:					
Classification:	Simple Transaction				
Type of	G2B (Government t	o Busines	s Entities)		
Transaction:	G2G (Government to Government)				
Who may avail:	External Training P	roviders/Cl	lients		
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
Training Proposal/ Invitation from the		External Training Provider/Institutions			
Training Providers					
List of Training Pro		External Training Provider/Institutions			
Schedule (1 origin	al copy)				
Nomination Form (External)		Training and Development Division			
	Comparative Assessment Form		Training and Development Division		
PDC Action Slip		Training and Development Division			
Memorandum for (	Committee	Training and Development Division			
Consensus					
	AGENCY	FEES	PROCESSI	PERSON	
CLIENT STEPS	ACTIONS	TO BE	NG TIME	RESPONSIBLE	
		PAID	_		
	INVITATION OF THE			<b>DD</b> 0	
	1.2 Evaluate/ screen the	None	1 hour	PDC	
	proposal based			Secretariat/	
	on the			TDD Staff	
	department's				
	mandate.				
	Note: If found				
	relevant, the TDD				
	shall prepare				
	Memorandum				
	inviting nominees				
	signed by the				
	Undersecretary for				
	Administration and Finance and/or				
	the Director for				
	Administrative				
	Service.				
	If found not				
	relevant, the Under				



	1			
	secretary/ Director s hall be informed that the invitation is of no relevance to the Department's mandate.			
	2.1 Prepare the Memorandum announcing the External Training Programs/Scholar ship Programs	None	1 hour	TDD Staff
	2.2 Approve the memorandum.	None	30 minutes	TDD Chief
	2.3 Release to the Records Section with the attached nomination form for routing of announcement to all DOT offices.	None	5 minutes	TDD Staff
	Note: During pandemic and WFH arrangements, the PDC Secretariat shall forward the announcement through e-mail.			
	Route the memorandum to all concerned DOT offices	None	1 day	Records Staff
3. Submit a completely filled-out nomination form	Receive and screen nomination form/s based on the prescribed deadline of submission.	None	1 hour	TDD Staff
Note: Under the Work-from-				



Home Scheme, submissi on of nomination forms shall be conducted online. Turnaround time for the submission of nomination form depends on the employee				
	Evaluate the nomination, prepare comparati ve assessment and endorsement to convene the PDC and delib erate the training/scholarshi p nomination and/or endorse to the PDC Chairperson the most qualified nominee/s.	None	1 hour	TDD Staff/PDC Secretariat
Acknowledge the notification	Upon approval of all PDC members, qualified nominees will be notified through email or notice of participation.	None	10 minutes	TDD Staff/PDC Secretariat
TOTAL		None	1 day 4 hours 45 minutes	



## FUND TRANSFER TO DOT REGIONAL/OVERSEAS OFFICES/ATTACHED AGENCIES

Accounting process for fund transfer to DOT Regional/ Overseas Offices and its attached agencies in support of tourism-related activities and projects.

Office or Division:	Accounting Division			
Classification:	Simple Transaction			
Type of Transaction:	G2G (Government to Gov	vernment)		
Who may avail:	DOT Regional Offices/Fo	reign Offic	ces/ DOT Attache	d Agencies
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SE	ECURE
(1 set original an	d 1 set photocopy)			
GENERAL REQUIREM	ENTS			
1. Approved Work Prog	Project (	Officer		
2. Approved Request fo original copy)	r Fund Release (1	Project (	Officer	
3. Liquidation of previou original copy)	s fund transfers (1	Project (	Officer	
4. Obligation Request/ E Request (1 original co		Budget	Division	
5. Certification on Allotn original copy)		Budget	Division	
6. Certificate of Availabil copy)	lity of Funds (1 original	Accounting Division		
<ol> <li>Certificate of No Unliquidated Fund Transfer (1 original copy)</li> </ol>		Accounting Division		
8. Disbursement vouche	er (2 original copies)	Accounting Division		
SPECIFIC REQUIREME		· · · · · ·		
Adequate bond of Speci copy)	al Disbursing (1 original	PDOT Foreign Office concerned		
Signed Fiscal Agency Se currency) (1 original cop		Project Officer		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Fund Transfer to Regio	onal Offices/Attached Age	encies		
1. Budget Division forwards the request for fund transfer and required documents to the Accounting Division	<ul> <li>1.1 Receives the request for fund transfer and supporting documents</li> <li>Note: Incomplete documents shall not be accepted</li> </ul>	None	10 minutes	Senior Administrative Assistant



	1.2 Checks/reviews completeness and propriety of supporting documents Note: Incomplete documents shall be returned to the office concerned	None	30 minutes	Senior Administrative Assistant
	1.3 Conducts final evaluation of completeness and propriety of supporting documents; Signs the DV/NTA	None	1 hour	Chief Accountant
<ul> <li>2. Office of the authorized signatories receives the DVs</li> <li>Note: Processing time of signing of DV by the authorized signatory not included</li> </ul>	2.1 Releases signed DVs, including supporting documents to the authorized approving officers for signature on Box D.	None	30 minutes	Administrative Aide
тс	TAL	None	2 hours 10 minutes	
Fund Transfer to DOT	Foreign Offices through t	the FORE	X Account	
1. Budget Division forwards the request for fund transfer and required documents to the Accounting Division	1.1 Receives the request for fund transfer and supporting documents Note: Incomplete documents shall not be accepted	None	10 minutes	Senior Administrative Assistant
	1.2 Checks/reviews	None		Senior Administrative



	1.3 Analyzes the request and reviews the computations; Prepares JEV	None	2 hours	Administrative Officer IV
	1.4 Conducts final evaluation of completeness of supporting documents; Signs the DV	None	2 hours	Chief Accountant
<ul> <li>2. Office of the authorized signatories receives the DVs</li> <li>Note: Processing time of signing of DV by the authorized signatory not included</li> </ul>	2.1 Releases signed DVs, including supporting documents to the authorized approving officers for signature on Box D.	None	1 hour	Administrative Aide
3. Office of authorized signatories forwards approved DVs	3.1 Upon receipt of signed Disbursement Vouchers, prepares Advice to Debit Account (LDDAP-ADA)	None	30 minutes	Administrative Assistant
4. Office of the authorized signatories receives the LDDAP- ADA	4.1 Releases LDDAP- ADA to authorized signatories	None	30 minutes	Administrative Aide
то	TAL	None	6 hours 40 minutes	



## **GRANT OF CASH ADVANCES**

Accounting process for cash advances of DOT Personnel (Regular and Co-Terminous Employees) acting as Special Disbursing Officer in the utilization of project funds or cash advances for official foreign travel allowance.

Office or	Accounting Division			
Division:	Oinerte Trensestien			
Classification:	Simple Transaction	0		
Type of	G2G (Government to Gov	G2G (Government to Government)		
Transaction:			· - ·	<b>N</b>
Who may avail:	DOT Personnel (Regular	and Co-Le		
	OF REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SE	CURE
GENERAL REQU	l and 1 set photocopy)			
		DOT Emp		
	Program/Project Proposal		Joyee	
	stimate (1 photocopy) Voucher (2 original copies)			
	lo Pending Cash Advance	DOT Emp	ng Division	
(1 original cop	•			
	vailability of Funds (1	Accountin	ng Division	
original copy)				
	Agency Service (foreign	Accountin	ng Division	
currency) (1 o		/ 00000110		
	quest/ Budget Utilization	Budget D	ivision	
Report (one o		DuugotD		
SPECIFIC REQUI				
	signation (1 original copy)	Special D	isbursing Officer/s	
	Bond Application (1		isbursing Officer/s	
original copy)			-	
For local/foreign	travel allowance:			
1. Copy of Trave	I/Special Order (1	DOT Emp	oloyee	
photocopy)			-	
2. Approved Itine	erary of Travel (Appendix A)	DOT Emp	oloyee	
(1 original cop				
	ast Travel Completed	DOT Emp	bloyee	
	1 photocopy)			
•	DP rates for daily	UNDP we	ebsite	
	lowance (foreign travel) (1			
original copy)				
	ht Itinerary (1 photocopy)	Procurement Division		
	inge rate (foreign travel) (1	LBP/BSP website		
original copy)				
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE



1. Budget Division forwards signed ORS and Disbursement Voucher with supporting documents to Accounting Division	1.1 Receives the documents submitted. Note: Incomplete documents shall not be accepted	None	10 minutes	Senior Administrative Assistant
	<ul> <li>1.2 Checks/Reviews completeness and propriety of supporting documents.</li> <li>Note: If documents are not in order, it shall be returned to the Project Officer for compliance</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes	Senior Administrative Assistant
	1.3 Analyzes the claim and reviews the computations; Prepares JEV	None	10 minutes	Administrative Officer IV
	1.4 Conducts final evaluation of completeness of supporting documents and validity of claims; Signs JEV and Box C of DV.	None	1 hour	Chief Accountant
<ul> <li>2. Office of the authorized signatories receives the DVs</li> <li>Note: Processing time of signing of DV by the authorized signatory not included</li> </ul>	2.1 Releases signed DVs, including supporting documents to the authorized approving officers for signature on Box D.	None	30 minutes	Administrative Aide
3. Office of authorized signatories	3.1 Upon receipt of signed Disbursement Vouchers, prepares	None	30 minutes	Administrative Assistant



forwards approved DVs	Advice to Debit Account (LDDAP-ADA)			
4. Office of the authorized signatories receives the LDDAP-ADA	4.1 Releases LDDAP- ADA to authorized signatories	None	30 minutes	Administrative Aide
TOTAL		None	3 hours 20 minutes	



## INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT

Provide IT technical assistance to the Department official and employee

Office or Division:	Information Technology Division					
Classification:	Simple Transaction					
Type of Transaction:	G2G (Government	to Governme	nt)			
Who may avail:	DOT Official and Er	nployee				
CHECKLIST OF RE		WHERE TO SECURE				
IT Support/Service Slip	(1 original copy) or	ITD				
Request via email		Requesting				
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE		
CASE 1: Resolvable ICT Concerns						
<ol> <li>Proceed/call ITD or send request via email</li> </ol>	1.1 Acknowledge request submitted thru email and list initial details of the request.	None	5 minutes	IT Administrative Aide		
	1.2 Record in the request IT Service Logbook.	None	5 minutes	IT Administrative Aide		
2. Inform the IT personnel the problem of the ICT equipment.	2.1 Conduct Assessment and perform troubleshooting of the problem.	None	2 hours	IT Personnel		
	2.2 Record the findings using IT Support/Service Slip.	None	5 minutes	IT Personnel		
3. Acknowledge service thru email or by affixing his/her signature on the Service Slip and provide feedback.	5.1 Turnover the finished job and request the end- user to sign the IT Support/Service Slip as proof of acceptance	None	5 minutes	IT Personnel		
ΤΟΤΑ	L	None	2 hours and 20 minutes			



## IN-HOUSE TRAINING PROGRAM

Procedure for the availment of in-house training programs by the DOT employees/officials.

Office or Division:	Training and Do	evelopme	ent Division		
Classification:	Simple Transact	ion			
Type of Transaction:	G2C (Governme	ent to Gov	ernment)		
Who may avail:	Government Em	ployees/	Officials		
CHECKLIST OF REC	UIREMENTS		WHERE T	O SECURE	
In-House Registration Fo	orm (1 original	Training	and Developmen	it Division	
copy)	·	Training and Development Division			
Evaluation Forms (1 orig			and Developmen		
Memorandum Announce		I raining	and Developmen	It Division	
Training Program (1 pho		<b>T</b>			
Attendance Sheet (1 pho	otocopy)	•	and Developmen	It Division	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
	Upon approval of the Training Work Program/ Training Proposal, prepare the memorandum announcing the training program and its proposed schedule.	None	15 minutes	TDD Staff/Project Officer	
	Route the memorandum with the attached In- House Registration Form to the various offices in the department.	None	10 minutes	TDD Staff/Project Officer	
<ol> <li>Submit duly accomplished in- house registration form to the TDD.</li> </ol>	Receive and check for the timeliness of the submission of the duly accomplished	None	10 minutes	TDD Staff/Project Officer	



	registration form.			
ACTUAL CONDUCT O				
2. Attend the scheduled training program.	Conduct the training.	None		TDD Staff/Project Officer
3. Submit the training feedback/ evaluation forms.	Furnish the participants with a copy of the Feedback and Evaluation Forms. Consolidate the results thereof.	None	30 minutes	TDD Staff/Project Officer
4. Receive Certificates of Training.	Provide the Certificates of Training and Appearance to the participants.	None	30 minutes	TDD Staff/Project Officer
	Update the Employee Training Database and prepare a Terminal Report of the conducted training.	None	30 minutes	TDD Staff/Project Officer
TOTAL		None	2 hours 5 minutes	



## **ISSUANCE OF CERTIFICATE OF AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS**

Issuance of Certificate of Availability of Funds for approved projects and events as pre-requisite to processing of payments

Office or Division:	Accounting Division				
Classification:	Simple Transaction	ו			
Type of Transaction:	G2C (Government	to Citizen)/	G2G (Governmer	nt to Government)	
Who may avail:	Project Officers	·			
CHECKLIST OF REC	QUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SE	ECURE	
<ol> <li>Copy of Approved Wor Proposal with Budg photocopy)</li> </ol>					
<ol> <li>BAC Resolution, PhilGE amounts equivalent to r but less than P500,000 (</li> </ol>	nore than P50,000	Bids and A	wards Committee		
<ol> <li>For purchase of goods - original copy)</li> <li>For procurement of service Contract/MOA (4)</li> <li>Certification of Allotment</li> </ol>	rice requirements - 5 original copy)	Project Off Budget Div			
	AGENCY	FEES TO		PERSON	
CLIENT STEPS	ACTIONS	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE	
1. Budget Division forwards the Certification of Availability of Allotment and the Contract, together with the supporting documents	1.1 Receives the request for CAF with supporting documents	None	10 minutes	Administrative Assistant II	
	1.2 Reviews the contract and supporting documents	None	20 minutes	Administrative Assistant II	
	1.3 Prepares the Certificate of Availability of Funds	None	30 minutes	Administrative Assistant II	
	1.4 Conducts final review of the contract and supporting documents;	None	1 hour	Chief Accountant	



	Signs the CAF			
2. Receives the CAF for the Contract with the supporting documents	2.1 Releases the Contract with CAF and supporting documents	None	10 minutes	Administrative Aide
Total:		None	2 hours 10 minutes	



#### **ISSUANCE OF CERTIFICATE OF NO PENDING CASH ADVANCE**

Issuance of Certificate of No Pending Cash Advance to accountable officers/ employees as pre-requisite to the availment of cash advance.

Office or Division:	Accounting Division					
Classification:	Simple Transaction					
Type of	G2G (Government to Government)					
Transaction:						
Who may avail:	Accountable Officers/E	mployees				
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SI	ECURE		
None		N/A				
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE		
1. Special Disbursing Officer (SDO) or Travelling Official/Employ ee requests for a certification of No Pending Cash Advance.	1.1 Receives request for Certification	None	10 minutes	Senior Administrative Assistant		
	1.2 Verifies cash advance balance in the Schedule of Cash Advances and Liquidation file.	None	10 minutes	Senior Administrative Assistant		
	1.3 Encodes Certificate of No Pending Cash Advance.	None	20 minutes	Senior Administrative Assistant		
	1.4 Reviews and signs Certificate of No Pending Cash Advance.	None	20 minutes	Chief Accountant		
2. Receives Certification of No Pending Cash Advances	2.1 Releases of the Certificate of No Pending Cash Advances.	None	10 minutes	Senior Administrative Assistant		



Total:	None	1 hours 10	
		minutes	



#### **ISSUANCE OF ORDER OF PAYMENT**

Issuance of Order of Payment Form to event participants for the collection of participation fees; refund of excess cash advances grants to Employee (Regular and Co-Terminus) for Official Travel and Special Disbursing Officer and refund of excess fund transfers from Local Government Units and Regional Offices.

Office or Division:	Accounting Divis	ion		
Classification:	Simple Transaction	ו		
Type of Transaction:	G2C (Government	to Citizen)/	G2G (Governmer	nt to Government)
Who may avail:	Event participants,	Employees	, LGUs, Regional	Offices
CHECKLIST OF REC			WHERE TO SE	
For participation fees:				
Confirmation of participati photocopy)	•	Event Orga	anizer/ Project Off	icer
For refund of cash advance 1. Approved liquidation				
<ol> <li>Approved inquidation photocopy)</li> <li>Notice of Obligation Status Adjustment original copy)</li> </ol>	n Request and	Accounting	Division	
For refund of financial ass LGUs/ROs:	istance to			
<ol> <li>Deposit slip (1 photosit slip)</li> <li>Disbursement Vouc concerned LGU/RC</li> </ol>	cher of the	LGUs/ROs		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Requesting party presents documentary requirements.	1.1 Receives the request for issuance of Order of Payment and documentary requirements	None	10 minutes	Senior Administrative Assistant
	1.2 Evaluates the documents presented; confirm the amount to be paid;	None	20 minutes	Senior Administrative Assistant



	Prepares the Order of Payment			
	1.3 Reviews and signs the Order of Payment.	None	20 minutes	Chief Accountant
2. Receives the signed Order of Payment	2.1 Releases of Order of Payment.	None	10 minutes	Administrative Aide
Total:		None	1 hour	



### LEGAL REVIEW OF DOCUMENTS

A legal comment or advice in writing which may be in a form of letter or a memorandum issued by the Legal Affairs Service to aid the requesting party regarding legal concerns.

Office or Division:	Legal Affairs Servi	<u>ce</u>		
Classification:	Highly Technical T			
Type of Transaction:	G2G - Governmen		ent	
Who may avail:	Department of Tourism (DOT) personnel Other government agencies/ Local Government Units Project proponents (review of Memorandum of Understanding/Agreement)			its
CHECKLIST OF REQU			WHERE TO SEC	lire
Letter of Request/Memorandur		Requesting		
Document subject for review and documents		Requesting		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON/S RESPONSIBLE
<ol> <li>Submit request through:</li> <li>a. Email</li> <li>b. Post mail service</li> <li>c. Personal service</li> </ol>	1.1. Receive request and check supporting documents from the requesting party;	None	5 minutes	Administrative Aide or Administrative Assistant
	1.2. Record the received request/ document in the incoming logbook and tracking system, and endorse to the Office of the Director;	None	20 minutes	Administrative Assistant or Legal Assistant
	2. Initial review of the request/ document by the Director and if applicable, assign the legal review of request/ document to the staff;	None	2 days	Director
	3. Legal review of the request/ document through research and consultations; Draft of response (letter or	None	10 days	Director, Lawyer, or Legal Assistant



TOTAL		None	15 days, 1 hour and 5 minutes	
	a. email b. post mail service c. personal service		45 1 4 1	
2.Acknowledge receipt of the response	8. Transmit the response to the requesting party via	None	30 minutes	Administrative Assistant or Administrative Aide
	7. Record the approved and signed response (letter/ memorandum) in the logbook and tracking system;	None	5 minutes	Administrative Assistant or Administrative Aide
	6. Approve and sign the finalized response;	None	5 minutes	Director or Lawyer
	staff, endorse to the Director for review; 4. Review and finalization of draft response (letter or memorandum)	None	3 days	Director
	memorandum), if assigned to a			



## LIQUIDATION OF CASH ADVANCES

Liquidation of cash advances after completion of travel or end of the conduct of an official event

Office or	Accounting Division			
Division:	Oincele Transati			
Classification:	Simple Transaction			
Type of	G2G (Government to Gov	(ernment)		
Transaction:				
Who may avail:	DOT Employees/ Account			
	OF REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SEC	URE
GENERAL REQUI		1		
For local/foreign tra				
	eipts (1 original copy)			
	cket and Boarding Pass			
(1 photocop		DOT Employ	ee	
	port (1 photocopy)			
	f Travel Completed (1			
photocopy)				
	f Appearance (1 original)			
	er (1 photocopy)			
SPECIAL REQUIR		Γ		
For special project				
-	Expenses (1 original			
copy)		DOT Employe	ee (Project Officer	~)
2. Official Rece	eipts (1 original copy)		1	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Accountable	1.1 Receives the			
Officer				
submits	Liquidation Report and			Senior
Liquidation	supporting Documents	None	15 minutes	Administrative
Report with	Note: Incomplete	NONE	15 minutes	Assistant
complete	documents shall not be			Assistant
supporting				
documents.	accepted			
	a. Reviews and			
	evaluates completeness			
	and propriety of			
	supporting documents.			
	Prepares JEV.			Senior
		None	1 hour	Administrative
	Note: If documents			Assistant
	are not in order, it			
	shall be returned to			
	the Project Officer			
	for compliance			



2.	Receives copy of signed Liquidation Voucher	a. Conducts final evaluation of completeness and propriety of supporting documents; Signs Liquidation Voucher and JEV.	None	1 day	Chief Accountant
	Total:		None	1 day 1 hour 15 minutes	



## **OUTGOING MAILS HANDLING (RECORDS SECTION)**

This service covers the processing and delivery to the Phil post of the outgoing mails.

Office or Division:	General Services	Division – R	ecords & Comm	unication Section
Classification:	Simple Transaction			
Type of Transaction:	G2G (Government	to Governme	nt)	
Who may avail:	DOT Employees an	nd Officials (⊢	lead Office, Regi	onal Offices NCR
	and IV-B)			
CHECKLIST OF RE	EQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO S	ECURE
1. Properly filled-out Con Services	trol Slip for Mailing	Records an	d Communication	n Section
2. One (1) Original Copy Photocopies of the Ma	. ,	Requesting	office/employee	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit the properly filled-out control slip for mailing services and the mail piece.	1.1 Receive the mail piece with Control Slip for Mailing Services and validate details such as but not limited to sender's and recipient's mailing address and the completeness of the specified enclosures.	None	3 minutes	Admin Assistant/Admin Officer I
	1.2 Affix on the envelope the postage stamp and Postage Meter Machine with the corresponding postage rate.	None	1 minute	Admin Officer I
	1.3 Securely seal the envelopes for safe handling and transport of mails to the Post Office.	None	1 minute	Admin Assistant
	1.4 Record the outgoing mails in the tracking system to register	None	1 minute	Admin Assistant



dispatched			
outgoing ma	ils.		
1.5 Prepare	the None	2 minutes	Admin Assistant
Daily Statem	nent		
Reading Re	ceipt		
of Mails pos			
thru Postage			
Meter Mach			
1.6 Approve	the None	1 minute	Section Head
Daily Statem			
Reading Re	ceipt		
of generated	by		
signing at th	e		
approval por	rtion		
of the Repor	t.		
1.7 Deliver a	all the None	1 hour	Admin
outgoing ma	ils		Assistant/Admin
indicated in			Officer I
approved Da	ailv		
Statement	, I		
Reading Re	ceipt		
of Mails.			
TOTAL	None	1 hour 9	
		minutes	



# PAYMENT OF SALARIES, BONUSES, AND OTHER PERSONNEL BENEFITS

Accounting process for the payment of salaries, bonuses, and other personnel benefits of DOT Personnel (Regular, Job Order and Co-Terminous Employees)

Office or Division:	Accounting Divis	sion	
Classification:	Simple Transaction	on	
Type of Transaction:	G2G (Government to Government)		
Who may avail:	DOT Employees		
CHECKLIST OF REQU	JIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
(2 sets: 1 original and 1	· · · · ·		
GENERAL REQUIREMENT			
1. Duly certified payroll with	computation of	Human Resource Division	
salary (1 original copy)			
2. Payroll Register (1 origina		Human Resource Division	
3. Disbursement Voucher (2		Human Resource Division	
4. Pay-out Form (1 original of		Human Resource Division	
5. Obligation Request (ORs)		Budget Division	
6. Signed Daily Time Record		DOT Employee	
7. Certificate of Availability of	of Funds (1	Accounting Division	
original copy)	-		
SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS			
For initial payment of salaries			
employees with original appo	pintment):		
<ol> <li>1 Certified copy of duly approved appointment paper</li> <li>2 1 Certified copy of oath of office</li> <li>3 1 Certificate/ Notice of assumption to office</li> <li>4 Statement of Assets and Liabilities (1 photocopy)</li> </ol>		Human Resource Division	
In case of transfer:			
<ol> <li>Copy of authority to tr photocopy)</li> <li>Clearance from previo photocopy)</li> <li>Certification on the las from previous office (1)</li> <li>Certification of last sa from former office veri concerned auditor (1)</li> </ol>	bus office (1 st day of service l photocopy) lary received ified by		
For Job Order Employees:			
1. Job Order Contract (1	photocopy)	Human Resource Division	



<ol> <li>Accomplishment Rep copy)</li> <li>Certification of Servic original copy)</li> </ol>				
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Budget Division forwards signed ORS and DV with supporting documents to the Accounting Division.	1.1 Receives the documents submitted. Note: Incomplete documents shall not be accepted	None	30 minutes	Senior Administrative Assistant
	1.2 Checks/ reviews completeness and propriety of supporting documents Note: If documents are not in order, it shall be returned to the Project Officer for compliance		30 minutes	Senior Administrative Assistant
	1.3 Analyzes the request and reviews the computations; Prepares JEV	None	1 hour	Administrative Officer IV
	1.4 Conducts final evaluation of completeness of supporting documents; Signs the DV	None	2 hours	Chief Accountant
<ul> <li>2. Office of the authorized signatories receives the DV</li> <li>Note: Processing time of signing of DV by the</li> </ul>	2.1 Releases signed DVs, including supporting documents to the authorized approving officers for	None	1 hour	Administrative Aide



authorized signatory not included	signature on Box D			
3. Office of authorized signatories forwards approved DVs	3.1 Upon receipt of signed Disbursement Vouchers, prepares Advice to Debit Account (LDDAP-ADA)	None	2 hours	Administrative Assistant
4. Office of the authorized signatories receives the LDDAP-ADA	4.1 Releases LDDAP-ADA to authorized signatories	None	1 hour	Administrative Aide
TOTAL		None	6 hours	



## PROCESSING OF APPLICATION FOR COMPENSATORY TIME-OFF (CTO)

Procedure for the approval of applications for Compensatory Time-Off of DOT Employees

Office or Division:	Human Resourc	Human Resource Division				
Classification:	Simple Transaction	on				
Type of Transaction:	G2C (Governmen	t to Client)				
Who may avail:	DOT Officials and	I Employees				
CHECKLIST OF I			WHERE TO S	SECURE		
Application form for Co		ff HRD Cor	npensation Benef	its Section (CBS)		
(CTO) (1 original copy						
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON		
	ACTIONS	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE		
1. Submit duly accomplished Application Form for CTO	1.1 Receive and record the accomplished CTO application form. Forward the accomplished form to the concerned HRD-CBS Processor.	None	5 minutes	HRD-CBS Receiving/Releasing Staff		
	1.2 Encode in the Attendance & Leave Monitoring System for DTR updating	None	5 minutes	HRD-CBS Processor (HRMO)		
	<ul> <li>1.3 Indicate and certify the available overtime (OT) credit of the concerned personnel in the CTO application form</li> </ul>	None	1 hour	HRD-CBS Processor (HRMO)		
	1.4 Record the dates and update the OT ledger card of					



the concerned personnel.			
TOTAL	None	1 hour 10 minutes	



#### **PROCESSING OF APPLICATION FOR LEAVE**

Human Resource procedure for the processing of following DOT employee/s leave applications:

- Vacation/Forced Leave
- Sick Leave
- Privilege Leave
- Forced Leave
- Other Types of Leave

Office or Division:	Human Resource Division				
Classification:	Simple Transaction				
Type of Transaction:	G2C (Government	to Client)			
Who may avail:	DOT Officials and I	Employees			
CHECKLIST OF RE			WHERE TO S		
<ol> <li>Leave Application Form (2 original copies)</li> <li>Medical Certificate for more than 5 days of absences and in other cases pursuant to the CSC Omnibus Rules on Leave</li> </ol>		HRD Compe	ensation Benefit	s Section (CBS) PERSON	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	BE PAID	G TIME	RESPONSIBLE	
1. Submit duly accomplished Leave Application Form. <i>Employees shall file</i> <i>their respective leave</i> <i>applications within the</i> <i>prescribed period as</i> <i>provided for in the</i> <i>Omnibus Rules on</i> <i>Leave, otherwise shall</i> <i>be considered</i> <i>unauthorized absence.</i>	1.1 Receive and record the data contained in the Leave Application Form. Forward the form to the concerned HRD-CBS Processor.	None	5 minutes	HRD-CBS Receiving/ Releasing Staff	
	<ul> <li>1.1 Review completeness of documentary requirements and certify leave balances;</li> <li>1.2 Encode in the</li> </ul>	None	1 day	HRD-CBS Processor (HRMO)	



	Attendance & Leave Monitoring System for DTR updating. 1.3 Forward the	None	5 minutes	HRD-CBS
	leave application form to the Chief, HRD or the concerned official for final approval/ signature.			Receiving/ Releasing Staff
	1.4 Sign the leave application form.	None	15 minutes	Chief, HRD or Approving Authority (in case of official filing the leave of absence)
of the approved leave form	2.1 Release the approved leave form and have the employee acknowledge the receipt thereof.	None	10 minutes	HRD-CBS Receiving/ Releasing Staff
TOTAL		None	1 day 35 minutes	



## PROCESSING OF APPLICATION FOR TERMINAL LEAVE CREDIT COMMUTATION AND PAYMENT

Human Resource procedure to facilitate the processing of accumulated leave credit balance of retired or separated personnel and the corresponding terminal leave payment therefor.

Office or Division:	Human Resource Division			
Classification:	Highly Technical Trans	action		
Type of Transaction:	G2C (Government to C	lient)		
	G2G (Government to C			
Who may avail:	Retiring/Resigning DO	T Employee	s/Official or those	se already
	separated from service	!		
CHECKLIST OF F	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SE	CURE
Application for Leave Fo	orm (3 original copies	DOT Empl	oyees/Official	
or scanned copy thru en				
GSIS Clearance* (1 pho	otocopy or scanned		oyees/Official Th	
copy thru email)		Human Re	source Division	or directly from
		the GSIS		
	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO	PROCESSIN	PERSON
CLIENT STEPS		BE PAID	G TIME	RESPONSIBLE
	SSING OF APPLICATION FOR TERMINAL LEAVE			
1. Submit the Leave	1.1 Receive and	None	5 minutes	HRD Receiving/
Application Form to	records the Leave			Releasing Staff
the Human	Application.			
Resource Division.				
	Forward to the HR		Note: Longer	
	Processor for		processing	
	certification of		time for those	
	leave credit		with	
	balances for terminal leave		incomplete leave records	
	commutation.		leave records	
	1.2 Compute/update	None	15 minutes	HR Processor
	and encode the	NONE		(Administrative
	leave credit		10 days for	Officer V)
	balances and affix		Regional	
	initial in the		personnel	
	certification part of		due to	
	the leave form.		validation and	
			reconciliation	
			of leave	
			credits	
	1.3 Sign the	None	5 minutes	Chief, HRD
	certification for			
	leave credit			
	balances.			



	<ul> <li>1.4 Forward to concerned signatories for approval.</li> <li>1.5 Sign/initial the Terminal Leave Application Form</li> </ul>	None None	5 minutes 5 days	HRD Receiving/ Releasing Staff Concerned officials
	Application Form. 1.6 Forward to the Office of the Secretary for approval		3 days	Secretary
	1.7 Upon receipt of approved/signed terminal leave, release to the Budget Division for request from DBM.	None	15 minutes	HRD Receiving/Relea sing Officer
2. Wait for the release of payment of terminal leave benefit.	2.1 Sign the ORS and initials the DV.	None	15 minutes	Chief, HRD
	2.2 Record and release the ORS and DV with the supporting documents to Budget Division (BD) for processing of obligation.	None	5 minutes	HRD Receiving/ Releasing Staff
ТОТ	AL	None	8 days 1 hour	



## PROCESSING OF CERTIFICATION OF ALLOTMENT

The process of reviewing and approving of Certification of Allotment for DOT activities and projects.

Office or Division:	Budget Division				
Classification:	Simple Transaction				
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government to Go	vernment			
Who may avail:	<ul> <li>Project Officers of \</li> </ul>	/arious Oper	ating Units within	n DOT	
-	All DOT employees		Ū		
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO S	ECURE	
Certification of Allotment /	/ Funds (4 original copy, 1				
photocopy)			Project Of	ficor	
BAC Resolution (1 origina	al copy)		FIGECIO	licel	
Contract (1 original copy)					
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
<ol> <li>Submits Certification of Allotment to Budget Division</li> </ol>	1.1Checksthe completenessof the requirementsand and accuracyof the Certification of Allotment for the activity or projectNote:If incomplete, documentswillbe returnedNote:If incomplete, documentsbe returned1.2Receivesthe certification of 		10 minutes 2 minutes	Admin Assistant	
	Budget Officer2.1Checksavailabilityof allotmentbased on the attachedsupporting documentsNote:If no fundsavailable or not includedin the approved WFP,documentswill bereturned to ProjectOfficer2.2Returns thedocuments to Admin	None	15 minutes	Budget Officer	



	Assistant for assigning of			
	control number			
	3. Assigns control number and forwards to Chief Budget		5 minutes	
	Officer for review and approval			Admin Assistant
	4.1 Receives the Certification of Allotment			
	4.2 Reviews and approves the Certification of Allotment		20 minutes	Chief Budget Officer
	4.3 Returns the signed Certification of Allotment to Admin Assistant			
	5.1 Receives and encodes in the logbook and monitoring system the approved Certification of Allotment			
	5.2 Obtains one (1) original copy of Certification of Allotment for Budget Divisions' copy		8 minutes	Admin Assistant
	5.3 Forwards the signed and approved Certification of Allotment to Accounting Division			
TOTAL NO. OF TIME		1 hc	our	



### PROCESSING OF AVAILMENT OF MONETIZATION OF LEAVE CREDITS

Procedure for the availment of monetization of leave credits by DOT officials and employees.

Office or Division:	Human Resou	Human Resource Division				
Classification:	Simple Transac	tion				
Type of Transactio	n: G2C (Governm	ent to	Client)	)		
Who may avail:	DOT Officials a	nd Er	nployee	es		
CHECKLIST O	F REQUIREMENTS			WHERE TO	SECURE	
	of Request (1 origina	al				
copy or scanned cop						
	tization Form (1 origi	nal	HRD C	Compensation Ben	efits Section (CBS)	
copy or scanned cop						
	nt (Based on the reas	son				
provided for monetiz		c				
	copy or scanned copy	/ of				
each supporting doc				DDOOFOOING	DEDGON	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY		ES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON	
					RESPONSIBLE	
1. Submit	ING APPROVAL OF 1.1 Receive and	1	Ione	3 minutes	HRD CBS	
Letter Request	record the		IONE	5 minutes	Receiving/	
to avail of	request/				Releasing Staff	
monetization,	application for					
duly	monetization.					
accomplished	monotization.					
Application for	Note: Filing is					
Monetization	for purposes of					
Form, and	prioritization.					
supporting	Grant of					
document	monetization					
thereto.	processed at					
	the end of the					
	year subject to					
	availability of					
	PS savings.					
	Forward to the					
	HR-CBS					
	Processor					
	(HRMO) for					
	processing.	N	lana	2 hours		
	1.2 Review leave		lone	3 hours	HRD-CBS HR	
	credits and				Processor (HRMO)	
	record the					
	number of days					



to be monetized in the leave ledger card. Compute the money value of the leave credits to be monetized.			
1.3 Certify the leave credits balance in the application for monetization form and prepare endorsement memo for Admin Service Director.		1 hour	HRD Chief
1.4 Approve the endorsement memo	None	1 day	Admin Service Director
1.5 Release to approving authority concerned upon approval of the endorsement memo by the AS Director	None	10 minutes	HRD staff
TOTAL	None	1 day 4 hours 13 minutes	



#### **PROCESSING OF GSIS AND PAG-IBIG LOAN APPLICATIONS**

Human Resource procedure to facilitate the GSIS and PAG-IBIG loan applications of qualified DOT personnel.

Office or Division:	Human Resource	Division			
Classification:	Simple Transaction				
Type of	G2C (Government to	o Client)			
Transaction:					
Who may avail:	Active DOT personn	el			
CHECKLIST OF F	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO	SECURE	
For GSIS Loan: Online Application		GSIS Kiosk			
For PAG-IBIG Loan:					
1. PAG-IBIG Loan Ap Original Copy)	plication Form (1	1. Huma	n Resource Divisio	n	
2. Latest copy of Pays 3. Copy of Employee's		3. Emplo	n Resource Divisio	on	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAIDPROCESSING TIMEPERSON RESPONSIBLE			
1. Submit application for GSIS Loan through the GSIS Kiosk / Submit accomplished PAG-IBIBG Loan Application and other requirements	1.1 Upon receipt of notification, verify the member- borrower's net- take-home pay	None	5 minutes	DOT-HRD Agency Authorized Officer (AOO)/ Alternate	
	1.2 Check the available leave credits of the member- borrower.	None	15 minutes	DOT-HRD AAO/ Alternate	
	1.3 Sign and endorse the loan application form.	None	15 minutes	HRD Chief	
2. Wait for the GSIS' approval/crediting of loan proceeds in UMID card / Wait for PAG-	2.1 Endorse/ confirm loan of qualified member- borrower for GSIS'	None	1 day	DOT-HRD AAO/ Alternate	



IBIG's loan approval.	approval/ crediting of loan proceeds to the member's UMID card / File the member- borrower's loan application with PAG-IBIG.			
тоти	AL .	None	1 day 35 minutes	



### PROCESSING OF INITIAL SALARY

Human Resource procedure to facilitate the processing of the initial salary of newly appointed/hired DOT officials and employees.

Office or Division:	Human Resource Divis	ion		
Classification:	Simple Transaction			
Type of	G2C (Government to Client)			
Transaction:	G2G (Government to Go			
Who may avail:	Newly-hired/appointed D	OT Officia	Is and Employees	
CHECKLIST O	F REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO S	ECURE
GENERAL REQUIR				
Daily Time Record (I	DTR) (2 original signed	HRD-Con	npensation & Bene	efits Section (CBS)
copies)				
SPECIFIC REQUIRE	EMENTS			
		FEES	PROCESSING	PERSON
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	TO BE	TIME	RESPONSIBLE
		PAID		
1. Request for the	1.1Print out the Daily	None	10 minutes	HRD-CBS
generation of	Time Record for			Processor (HRMO/
Daily Time	signature of			Admin Staff)
Record .	concerned			
	personnel and			
	immediate			
	supervisor	Neise		
2. Submit duly-	2.1 Receive the duly-	None	15 minutes	HRD-CBS
signed DTR	signed DTR and			Processor (HRMO)
	inputs data of new official or employee			
	to the database.			
	2.2 Prepare the ORS	None	1 hour	HRD staff
	and DV	NONE	THOUT	
	2.3 Review and sign	None	30 minutes	Chief, HRD
	ORS and initials on			
	the DV.			
	2.4 Record and release	None	10 minutes	HRD Receiving/
	the ORS and DV	_		Releasing Staff
	with all supporting			
	documents to the			
	Budget Division			
	(BD) for processing			
	of obligation.			
T	OTAL	None	2 hours 5	
			minutes	



## PROCESSING OF LANDBANK ELECTRONIC SALARY LOAN

Human Resource procedure to facilitate the processing of Landbank Electronic Salary Loan applications of qualified DOT personnel.

Office or Division:	Human Resource	Division		
Classification:	Simple Transaction			
Type of	G2G (Government to	o Governr	nent)	
Transaction:				
Who may avail:	Active DOT Personr	nel		
CHECKLIST OF F	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO	SECURE
Landbank ESL Form			Resource Division	-Compensation &
(incorporates the Borr	ower's consent)		Section (CBS)	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit duly accomplished Landbank Electronic Salary Loan Form which incorporates the Borrower's Consent.	1.1 Upon receipt of application, verify the member- borrower's net- take-home pay.	None	10 minutes	HRD-CBS Processor (HRMO)
	1.2 Check the available leave credits of the member- borrower.	None	10 minutes	HRD-CBS Processor (HRMO)
	1.3 Generate the Transmittal Sheet	None	30 minutes	HRD-CBS Processor (HRMO)
	1.4 Sign the Transmittal Sheet.	None	1 day	HRD-CBS Processor (HRMO) Chief, HRD OIC, Usec for Admin and Finance
	1.5 Forward the Transmittal Sheet and await the Landbank evaluation of application and notification to	None	1 hour	HRD-CBS Processor (HRMO)



apply loan through			
TOTAL	None	1 day 1 hour and 50 minutes	



# PROCESSING OF LETTER OF INTENT TO RETIRE, RESIGNATION, AND AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER

Human Resource procedure to facilitate the processing of approval of letter of retiring, resigning, and transferring DOT personnel.

Office or Division:	Human Resource Division			
Classification:	Complex Transaction			
Type of	G2G (Government to	o Governm	ent)	
Transaction:				
Who may avail:	DOT officials and en	nployees		
CHECKLIST OF R	EQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO	SECURE
General Requirements	:			
Letter of Intent (1 original copy)				
Specific Requirement f Transfer:	Specific Requirement for Authority to Transfer:		oloyee/Official	
Copy of Appointment F recipient agency (1 pho copy)	•			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit Letter of Intent at least 100 days prior to the date of effectivity of scheduled retirement.	<ol> <li>Receive the Letter of Intent and record the same in the logbook.</li> <li>Forward to the HR Record Officer/ Administrative Assistant for processing.</li> </ol>	None	5 minutes	HRD Receiving/ Releasing Staff
	1.2 Prepare the proforma Acceptance/ Approval of Retirement and endorsement memorandum to the Secretary.	None	5 minutes	HR Records Officer/Administrative Assistant V



	1.3 Initial the transmittal memorandum of the pro forma Acceptance/ Approval of Retirement.	None	10 minutes	Chief, HRD
	1.4 Forwards to the concerned officials for initial/ endorsement.	None	5 minutes	HRD Receiving/ Releasing Staff
	1.5 Endorse to the Office of the Secretary.	None	1 day	Concerned Officials
2. Wait for the acceptance/ approval of retirement	2.1 Sign the pro forma Acceptance/ Approval of Retirement.	None	3 days	Approving Authority
	2.2 Furnish the concerned employee with the copy of Acceptance/ Approval of Retirement.	None	1 hour	HR Records Officer/Administrative Assistant or Receiving/Releasing Staff
TO	TAL	None	4 days 1 hour 25 minutes	



### **PROCESSING OF OBLIGATION REQUEST STATUS**

Procedure for the processing of Obligation Request Status during the Alternative Working Arrangeent.

Office or Division:	Budget Division		
Classification:	Simple Transaction		
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government to Government		
Who may avail:	Project Officers of Various Operating Units within DOT		
	All DOT employees		
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
General Requirements			
Certification of Availability	of Allotment / Funds (4		
original copies, 1 photoco	py)		
Obligation Request and S	status (ORS) (3 original	Project officer	
copy)			
Disbursement Vouchers (	2 original copies)		
Specific Requirements f	for Cash Advance		
1. Overtime Pays (1 orig			
	roll for the pay period / list		
of payees with over	ertime services rendered		
<b>1.2</b> Authorization to c	laim payment for overtime		
services rendered		HR/Compensation	
1.3 Accomplishment F		The Compensation	
	ertime services rendered		
	ed / signed Daily Time		
Record (DTR)			
<b>2. Terminal Leave</b> (1 original copy each except			
for 2.5, 2.6 and 2.10)			
	ed / approved Application		
for Leave	d Comico Decord		
2.2 Complete / update 2.3 Clearance from			
case	the payee has no pending		
<b>2.4</b> Statement of Asse	ats and Liabilities		
<ul><li><b>2.5</b>Copy of last appointment</li><li><b>2.6</b>If due to retirement, copy of appointment</li></ul>		HR/Compensation	
showing highest salary received if salary			
under last appointment is not the highest			
<b>2.7</b> Computation of terminal leave duly certified			
by the Human Resources Division (HRD)			
<b>2.8</b> Clearance from Central or Regional Office			
<b>2.9</b> Applicant's authorization to deduct all			
financial obligations with the agency			
•	otocopy of Leave Card		
2.10 Centified photocopy of Leave Card			



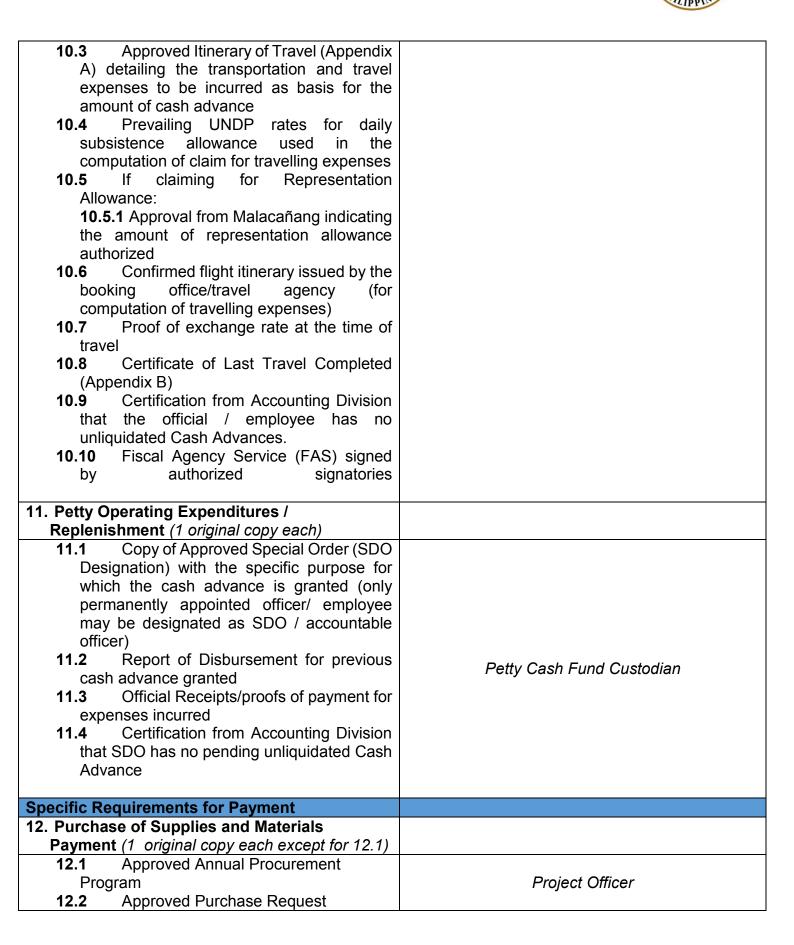
3. Project Fund of Special Disbursing Officer	
(SDO) (1 original copy each except for 3.2)	
3.1 Copy of Approved Special Order (SDO	
Designation) with the specific purpose for	
which the cash advance is granted (only	
permanently appointed officer / employee	
may be designated as SDO / accountable	
officer)	
3.2 Copy of Approved Work Program / Project	
Proposal with Budget Estimate (BE)	
detailing the expenses to be incurred (BÉ	
should be supported by quotations / cost	
basis)	Project Officer
	Project Onicer
3.3 Copy of Approved Bond Application (must	
be adequately bonded for the amount	
commensurate to the amount of	
accountability)	
3.4 Certification from Accounting Division that	
SDO has no pending unliquidated Cash	
Advance	
<b>3.5</b> Fiscal Agency Service (FAS) signed by	
authorized signatories, if foreign currency is	
required	
4. Current Operating Expenditures (COE) for	
remittances to DOT foreign Field Offices (1	
original copy each except for 4.1)	
4.1 Copy of Approved Work Program / Project	
Proposal with Budget Estimate (BE)	
detailing the expenses to be incurred (BE	
<b>o</b> 1	
should be supported by quotations / cost	
basis)	
<b>4.2</b> Salaries, Wages and allowances,	
maintenance and operating expenses and/or	
list of activities/projects with estimated	
budget as basis for the cash advance	
<b>4.3</b> Copy of Approved Bond Application	OPMD
(adequately bonded for the amount	
commensurate	
to the amount of accountability)	
4.4 Certification from Accounting Division that	
SDO has no pending unliquidated Cash	
Advance	
4.5 Fiscal Agency Service (FAS) signed by	
authorized signatories	
č	
5. Salaries and Wages (1 original copy each	
except for 5.2)	



<b>5.1</b> Duly certified payroll for the specific pay	
period /list of payees with their net	
payments	
<b>5.2</b> For initial payment of salaries (regular	
employees with original appointments):	
5.2.1 Certified copy of duly approved	
Appointment Paper	
<b>5.2.2</b> Certified copy of Oath of Office	
<b>5.2.3</b> Certificate / Notice of Assumption to	
Office	
<b>5.2.4</b> Statement of Assets and Liabilities	
In case of transfer:	
<b>5.2.5</b> Copy of authority to transfer	
<b>5.2.6</b> Clearance from previous office	
<b>5.2.7</b> Certification on the last day of service	Compensation and Benefits
from former office	
<b>5.2.8</b> Certification of last salary received	
from former office verified by the concerned	
auditor of previous office	
5.3 For Job Contract Employees: 5.3.1 Job Order Contracts	
<ul><li>5.3.2 Accomplishment Report</li><li>5.3.3 Certification of Services</li></ul>	
Rendered	
5.4 Duly accomplished / signed Daily Time Record (DTR)	
<b>5.5</b> Computations of salary/wage duly certified	
by Human Resources Division (HRD)	
by Human Resources Division (TIRD)	
6. Representation and Transportation	
Allowance (RATA) (1original copy each)	
6.1 Duly certified list of payees entitled to RATA	
6.2 For Officers-in-Charge (OIC):	
6.2.1 Special Order for the OIC designation	
specifying the period covered and the	
corresponding entitlement of RATA	
<b>6.3</b> If RATA entitlement is non-commutable:	
6.3.1 List of Expenses Incurred (not	Componentian and Banafit
exceeding the authorized amount of RATA	Compensation and Benefit
entitlement)	
6.3.2 Certification that the expenses	
incurred are official in nature, public in	
character and incurred in the best interest of	
the Department	
7 Commutation of Lague (1 ariginal converse)	
<ul> <li>7. Commutation of Leave (1 original copy each)</li> <li>7.1 Duly approved request for commutation of</li> </ul>	
Leave	Compensation and Benefit
LEAVE	



7.2 Certification from Human Resources Division (HRD) of total leave credits earned
as of date of request
as of date of request
7.3 Computation of claim for leave commutation
duly certified by the Human Resources
Division (HRD)
8. Local Travel Allowance (1 original copy each
except for 8.1, 8.2 and 8.4)
8.1 Copy of Approved Work Program / Project
Proposal with Budget Estimate (BE)
detailing the expenses to be incurred (BE
should be supported by quotations / cost
basis)
8.2 Certified True Copy of duly approved
Travel/Special Order indicating the
entitlements (not exceeding allowances
prescribed under existing laws)
8.3 Approved Itinerary of Travel (Appendix A) Project Officer
detailing the transportation and travel
expenses to be incurred as basis for the
amount of cash advance
8.4 Certificate of Last Travel Completed
(Appendix B)
8.5 Certification from Accounting Division that
the official / employee has no unliquidated
Cash Advances
9. Honoraria (1 original copy each)
9.1 Duly certified payroll for the pay period /list
of payees entitled to honoraria
9.2 Basis for the honoraria claimed
9.3 Computations of honoraria claimed (total Project Officer
honoraria received must not exceed 25% of Project Officer
annual basic pay of officer / employee)
9.4 Outputs delivered / accomplished
10.Foreign Travel Allowance (1 original copy
each except for 10.1, 10.2, 10.4, 10.7 and 10.8)
10.1 Copy of Approved Work Program/
Project Proposal with Budget Estimate (BE)
detailing the expenses to be incurred (BE
should be supported by quotations/ cost
basis) Project Officer
<b>10.2</b> Certified True Copy of duly approved
Travel /Special Order indicating the
entitlements (not exceeding allowances
prescribed under existing laws)





12.3 Approved Purchase Order / duly	
notarized MOA	
<b>12.4</b> Request for canvass / PhilGEPS	
posting / bidding with corresponding Terms	
of Reference (TOR)	
<b>12.5</b> Abstract of Canvass with quotations	
from at least three (3) suppliers / service	
providers, signed by GSD (for total amounts	
equivalent to PHP50,000 and less)	
<b>12.6</b> Copy of BAC Resolution, PhilGeps	
posting (for total amounts equivalent to	
more than PHP 50,000 but less than PHP	
500,000)	
<b>12.7</b> Copy of BAC Resolution, BID	
Documents, Notice / Letter of Award,	
Performance Bond (for total amounts	
equivalent to PHP 500,000 and above)	
<b>12.8</b> Certification from Budget Division	
that funds have been appropriated and allotted under the GAA or TLA/RT account	
12.9 Original copy of Invoice / Statement of Account	
<ul><li>12.10 Original copy of Delivery Receipt</li><li>12.11 Duly Signed Inspection and</li></ul>	
Acceptance Report	
13. Representation Expenses	
(Payment/Reimbursement) (1 original copy each)	
<b>13.1</b> Original copy of duly signed	
authorization from the Head of Office or his	
duly designated representative, to sign for	
chit charges / reimburse expenses incurred	
for the implementation of a particular	
activity / undertaking	
<b>13.2</b> Original copy of invoice / Statement of	Project Officer
Account	
<b>13.3</b> Certification that expense is official in	
nature, public in character and in the best	
interest of the Department	
13.4 Canteen Service form / Receipt	
13.5 Attendance Sheet	
14. Professional Services Rendered	
(Consultants, Resource Persons,	
Translators, etc) (1 original copy each	
except for 14.1 and 14.7)	
14.1 Copy of Approved Work Program /	
Project Proposal with Budget Estimate (BE)	Project Officer
detailing the expenses to be incurred (BE	



should be supported by quotations / cost	
basis)	
<b>14.2</b> Resume / Credentials of Contracted	
Individual <b>14.3</b> Acceptance Invitation	
<ul><li>14.3 Acceptance Invitation</li><li>14.4 MOA / Contract of Services duly</li></ul>	
signed by both parties and duly notarized,	
indicating the professional fee and/or other	
types of emoluments agreed upon and the	
terms of payment	
<b>14.5</b> Abstract of Canvass / Waiver of	
Canvass	
<b>14.6</b> Original Copy of Statement of	
Account	
<b>14.7</b> Copy of Speaker's presentation	
14.8 Proof of services rendered /	
Accomplishment Report (as stated in the	
contract)	
14.9 Certificate of Services Rendered /	
Acceptance of Deliverables per MOA /	
Contract	
<b>15. Services Rendered by Contracted Service</b> <b>Providers</b> (1 original copy each except for	
15.1)	
15.1 Copy of Approved Work Program /	
Project Proposal with Budget Estimate (BE)	
detailing the expenses to be incurred (BE	
should be supported by quotations / cost	
basis)	
15.2 Original copy of duly signed	
authorization from the Head of Office or his	
duly designated representative, to sign for	
chit charges / reimburse expenses incurred	
for the implementation of a particular	
activity / undertaking	
<b>15.3</b> Original copy of Invoice / Statement of	Project Officer
Account	
<b>15.4</b> Supporting documents for the invoice (hotel folios, guest list, etc)	
<b>15.5</b> Copy of Letter Contract with	
Conforme / duly notarized MOA or Contract	
signed by both parties	
<b>15.6</b> Request for Canvass / PhilGEPS	
posting / bidding with corresponding Terms	
or Reference (TOR)	
<b>15.7</b> Abstract of Canvass with quotations	
from at least three (3) suppliers / service	



providers, signed by GSD (for total amounts	
equivalent to PHP50,000 and less)	
<b>15.8</b> Copy of BAC Resolution, PhilGeps	
posting (for total amounts equivalent to	
more than PHP 50,000 but less than PHP	
500,000)	
<b>15.9</b> Copy of BAC Resolution, BID	
Documents, Notice / Letter of Award,	
Performance Bond (for total amounts	
equivalent to PHP 500,000 and above)	
<b>15.10</b> Certification from Budget Division that	
funds have been appropriated and allotted	
under the GAA or TLA/RT account	
<b>15.11</b> Certification that expense is official in	
nature, public in character and in the best	
interest of the Department	
16. Purchase of Foreign Transportation	
Expenses / Air Tickets (1 original copy	
each except for 16.1 and 16.2)	
<b>16.1</b> Copy of Approved Work Program /	
Project Proposal with Budget Estimate (BE)	
detailing the expenses to be incurred (BE	
should be supported by quotations / cost	
basis)	
<b>16.2</b> Certified True Copy of duly approved	
Travel / Special Order indicating the	
entitlements (not exceeding allowances	
prescribed under existing laws)	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
5 15	
Account	
<b>16.4</b> Original copy of used transportation	
ticket (used air ticket / e-ticket with boarding	
passes for airfares)	
<b>16.5</b> If claiming payment for business class	Project Officer
airfare: Malacañang approval authorizing	
business class accommodation on plane for	
the official travel	
<b>16.6</b> Copy of Contract with the service	
provider (for air tickets)	
<b>16.7</b> Request for Canvass / PhilGEPS	
•	
posting / bidding with corresponding Terms	
or Reference (TOR)	
<b>16.8</b> Abstract of Canvass with quotations	
from at least three (3) accredited travel	
agencies, signed by GSD (for total amounts	
equivalent to PHP50,000 and less)	
<b>16.9</b> Copy of BAC Resolution, PhilGEPS	
posting (for total amounts equivalent to	



more than PHP50,000 but less than	
PHP500,000)	
<b>16.10</b> Copy of BAC Resolution, BID	
Documents, Notice / Letter of Award,	
Performance Bond (for total amounts	
equivalent to PHP500,000 and above	
<b>16.11</b> Certification from Accounting Division	
that funds have been appropriated and	
allotted under the GAA or TLA/RT account	
<b>17. Hiring of Vehicles</b> (1 original copy each except	
for 17.1)	
17.1 Copy of Approved Work Program /	
Project Proposal with Budget Estimate (BE)	
detailing the expenses to be incurred (BE	
should be supported by quotations / cost	
basis)	
<b>17.2</b> Original Copy of Approved Authority	
to Hire a Vehicle	
<b>17.3</b> Original Copy of Statement of	
Account / Invoice	
<b>17.4</b> Copy of Letter Contract with	
Conforme / duly notarized MOA or Contract	
signed by both parties	
<b>17.5</b> Request for canvass / PhilGEPS	
posting / bidding with corresponding Terms	
of Reference (TOR)	
<b>17.6</b> Abstract of Canvass with quotations	
from at least three (3) accredited transport	
companies, signed by GSD (for total	
amounts equivalent to PHP50,000 and less)	Project Officer
<b>17.7</b> Copy of BAC Resolution, PhilGEPS	
posting (for total amounts equivalent to	
more than PHP50,000 but less than	
PHP500,000)	
17.8 Copy of BAC Resolution, BID	
Documents, Notice / Letter of Award,	
Performance Bond (for total amounts	
equivalent to PHP500,000 and above)	
<b>17.9</b> Certification from Budget Division that	
funds have been appropriated and allotted	
under the GAA or TLA/RT account	
<b>17.10</b> Original Copies of Trip Tickets duly	
signed by passenger / project officer	
17.11 Passenger List	
<b>17.12</b> Certification from the authorized	
signing officer of satisfactory services	
completed / rendered as stated in the	
contract / agreement	



40 Chinesent / Freight Compisson // ariginal com	
18. Shipment / Freight Services (1 original copy	
each except for 18.1)	
18.1 Copy of Approved Work Program /	
Project Proposal with Budget Estimate (BE)	
detailing the expenses to be incurred (BE	
should be supported by quotations / cost	
basis)	
<b>18.2</b> Original copy of invoice / statement of	
account from the contracted service	
provider	Project Officer
<b>18.3</b> Abstract of Canvass signed by the	Project Officer
GSD	
<b>18.4</b> Inspection Report for the goods	
shipped	
<b>18.5</b> Proof of shipment	
<b>18.6</b> Acknowledgment from the recipient	
that shipped goods were received in correct	
quantity and in good order	
19. Procurement of Security, Janitorial and	
other similar services (1 original copy	
each)	
,	
<b>19.1</b> Request of the concerned office for	
the requirements	
<b>19.2</b> Approval of the request by the	
Secretary	
<b>19.3</b> Approved Terms of Reference (TOR)	
<b>19.4</b> Copy of Advertisement / Invitation to	
Bid	
<b>19.5</b> Bid Tenders of participating bidders	
<b>19.6</b> Participating bidders' registration,	
license and accreditation documents	
<b>19.7</b> Abstract of Bids duly signed by the	
BAC Members	
<b>19.8</b> BAC Resolution on the evaluation of	Human Resource Division
bids and recommendation of award duly	numan Resource Division
signed by the BAC members	
<b>19.9</b> In case of negotiated purchase:	
Certification from BAC members that there	
were failure of public biddings (two	
biddings); Certificate of authority to	
negotiate / enter into negotiated contract	
<b>19.10</b> Notice / Letter of Award signed by	
authorized official	
<b>19.11</b> Job Order / Contract (Original) duly	
received by contractor	
<b>19.12</b> Notice to commence to work	
<b>19.13</b> Performance Bond	



<b>19.14</b> Record of Attendance / Service (for	
security and janitorial services)	
<b>19.15</b> Request for payment of the contractor	
/ service provider for services rendered	
<b>19.16</b> Certification of the concerned office	
that the service rendered by the contractor /	
service provider was satisfactory	
20. Extension of Security, Janitorial, and other	
similar service (1 original copy each)	
<b>20.1</b> Request of Management to the	
contractor / service provider for the extension of services with the reasons	
therefore	
<b>20.2</b> Copy of extension contract	
<b>20.3</b> Period covered by the duration does	
not exceed one year	
<b>20.4</b> Certification from BAC that:	
<b>20.5</b> The original contract was awarded	
through public bidding	
<b>20.6</b> The agency has substantially	
undertaken the procurement activities	
required prior to award the new contract	
<b>20.7</b> The contract extension is undertaken	
due to circumstances beyond the control of	
the agency and that the agency cannot	
award a new contract within a month after	
the expiration of the term of the original	
contract	
<b>20.8</b> The extension is merely an	Human Resource Division
emergency measure to maintain status quo	
in the operations of the agency and to avoid	
interruption of service	
<b>20.9</b> The current contractor / service	
provider has not violated any of the	
provision of the original contract 20.10 The terms and conditions of the	
original contract shall not be changed or	
modified	
<b>20.11</b> Performance bond	
<b>20.12</b> Request for payment of the contractor	
/ service provider for services rendered	
<b>20.13</b> Record of attendance / service (for	
security and janitorial services)	
<b>20.14</b> Certification of the concerned office	
that the service rendered by the contractor /	
service provider was satisfactory	
21. Purchase of Equipment and Vehicle	



(1 original copy each except for 21.1)	
21.1 Approved annual procurement	
program / plan for the current year	
<b>21.2</b> Allotment for equipment outlay	
<b>21.3</b> Malacañang approval (as necessary)	
21.4 Approved purchase request	
21.5 Approved purchase order / duly	
notarized MOA	
<b>21.6</b> Request for canvass / PhilGEPS	
posting / bidding with corresponding Terms	
of Reference (TOR)	
21.7 Abstract of canvass with quotations	
from at least three (3) suppliers / service	
providers, signed by GSD (for total amounts	
equivalent to PHP50,000 and less)	
<b>21.8</b> Copy of BAC Resolution, PhilGEPS	
posting, (for total amounts equivalent to	
more than PHP50,000 but less than	
PHP500,000	
<b>21.9</b> Copy of BAC Resolution, BID	
Documents, Notice / Letter of Award,	
Performance Bond (for total amounts	
equivalent to PHP500,000 and above	
<b>21.10</b> Certification from Budget Division that	
funds have been appropriated and allotted	Procurement and Management Division
under the GAA or TLA/RT account	
<b>21.11</b> If from sole distributor:	
<b>21.11.1</b> Duly notarized certificate of	
exclusive distributorship pf the dealer	
duly attested by the principal	
<b>21.11.2</b> certification from the supplier	
that does not have sub-dealers selling	
at lower prices	
<b>21.11.3</b> Certification from the	
requisitioning officer duly approved by	
the agency head that there are no	
suitable substitutes of the equipment	
that can be obtained at more	
advantageous terms of the	
government	
<b>21.12</b> In case of negotiated purchase:	
<b>21.12.1</b> Certification from BAC	
members that there was failure of	
public biddings (two biddings)	
<b>21.12.2</b> Certificate of authority to	
negotiate / enter into negotiated	
contract	
	·



21.13 Original cop of Supplier's invoice /	
statement of account	
21.14 Original copy of delivery receipt	
<b>21.15</b> Inspection and acceptance report on	
the deliveries	
<b>21.16</b> Results of test / analysis by proper	
government agency (if the terms are subject	
to test)	
21.17 Copy of Acknowledgment Receipt for	
Equipment (ARE)	
22. Repair of Equipment (1 original copy each)	
22.11 Request for Repair / Inspection	
Report	
<b>22.12</b> Approved Job Order / duly notarized	
MOA	
-	
<b>22.13</b> Request for canvass / PhilGEPS	
posting/ bidding with corresponding Terms	
of Reference	
(TOR)	
22.14 Abstract of Canvass with quotations	
from at least three (3) service providers,	
signed by	
GSD (for total amounts equivalent to Php	
50,000 .00 and less)	
<b>22.15</b> Copy of BAC Resolution, PhilGeps	
posting, (for total amounts equivalent to	
more than	
Php 50,000.00 but less than Php	General Services Division
500,000.00)	
22.16 Copy of BAC Resolution, BID	
Documents, Notice / Letter of Award,	
Performance Bond	
(for total amounts equivalent to Php	
500,000.00 and above)	
<b>22.17</b> Certification from Budget Division that	
funds have been appropriated and allotted	
under	
the GAA or TLA/RT account	
22.18 Original copy of Invoice /Statement of	
Account	
22.19 Duly signed Inspection and	
Acceptance Report	
<b>22.20</b> Original copy of Delivery Receipt	
Specific Requirements for Fund Transfer	
23. Financial Assistance to Local Government	
Units (LGUs) (1 original copy each)	



<b>23.1</b> Letter request from the Head of the	
LGU for financial assistance indicating there	
in the:	
23.1.1 Name of the project / activity	
<b>23.1.2</b> Period /duration of the project	
<b>23.1.3</b> Tourism impact/significance of the	
project/ activity	
23.1.4 Amount requested	
<b>23.2</b> Approval / Resolution by the	
concerned Sangguniang Pambayan /	
Panglungsod/ Panglalawigan authorizing	
the Head of the LGU to request for financial	
assistance and to enter into agreement with	
the DOT relative thereto	
<b>23.3</b> Endorsement Letter from the	
concerned DOT Regional Director on the	
request for assistance	
•	
23.4 Evaluation / Recommendation of DOT	
- SPRC (Special Project and Review	
Committee) on the request for assistance	
<b>23.5</b> Copy of the MOA which shall stipulate	
the following:	
23.5.1 Type/ Nature of the project to be	
funded which shall be in line with the	Project Officer
mandate / programs of the DOT	Project Officer
23.5.2 Impact on tourism of the project to be	
funded	
23.5.3 Use of the assistance exclusively for	
the approved purpose	
<b>23.5.4</b> Time /period for the liquidation of the	
fund transfer (not applicable if fund	
· · · ·	
release is thru donations)	
23.5.5 Amount of financial assistance	
granted	
23.5.6 Submission of Terminal Report within	
a specific period	
23.5.7 Sanctions to be imposed / undertaken	
for non-compliance with the	
provisions of	
the MOA	
<b>23.6</b> Liquidation Report with supporting	
documents for previous fund transfers duly	
audited by the Audit Team assigned at the	
concerned LGU (not applicable if fund	
· · · · ·	
transfer is thru donations)	
<b>23.7</b> Certification from Accounting Division	
that the LGU has no unliquidated fund	
transfer	



24. Financial Assistance for Non-Government	
Organization (NGO) / People's	
Organization (PO) (1 original copy each)	
24.1 Proposal or request for funding which	
shall include:	
24.1.1 Name of the Project	
24.1.2 Objectives	
24.1.3 Target beneficiaries	
24.1.4 Impact to the tourism industry	
24.1.5 Amount of assistance	
24.2 Eligibility requirements such as:	
24.2.1 Certificate of Registration with the	
Securities and Exchange Commission	
(SEC) and/or	
either Cooperative Dev't Authority	
(CDA) or the Department of Labor	
and Employment (DO LE)	
24.2.2 Authenticated copy of the Latest	
Articles of Incorporation or the Articles	
of Cooperation, showing the original	
incorporators/ organizers and the	
Secretary's certificate of incumbent	
officers, together with the Certificate	
of Filing with the SEC/Certificate of	
Approval by the CDA	
<b>24.2.3</b> Financial Reports audited by an	Project Officer
independent Certified Public	1 10/001 01/1001
Accountant for the past (3) three	
years preceding the date of project	
implementation. For NGO/ PO which	
has been in operation for less than	
•	
three (3) years, report of	
accomplishment or any	
equivalent proof certified by its	
President and Secretary that it had	
previously implemented similar	
projects	
<b>24.2.4</b> Disclosure by the NGO / PO of other	
related business, if any, and extent of	
ownership therein	
24.2.5 Work and Financial Plan, Sources	
and Details of Proponents Equity	
Participation	
in the Project	
24.2.6 List and/or photographs of similar	
projects previously completed by the	
NGO/PO, if any, indicating the source	
of funds for their implementation	
· · ·	



24.2.7 A sworn affidavit of the Secretary of	
the NGO / PO that none of its	
incorporators, directors or officials is	
an agent of or related by	
consanguinity or affinity up to the	
fourth civil degree to the officials of	
•	
the Government Organization	
authorized to process and/or approve	
the proposal, the MOA and the	
release of funds	
24.3 Initial evaluation and endorsement of	
the concerned DOT Officer / Regional	
Director /	
Attached Agency Officer on the request for	
assistance	
<b>24.4</b> Certification for non-submission of	
requests to other DOT Attached Agencies	
24.5 Approved SPRC Resolution	
<b>24.6</b> Signed Memorandum of Agreement	
(MOA)	
documents for previous fund transfers, if	
any	
<b>24.8</b> Certification from Accounting Division	
that the NGO/PO has no unliquidated fund	
transfer	
25. DOT Regional / Overseas Offices or DOT	
Attached Agencies (1 original copy each	
except for 25.1 and 25.3)	
<b>25.1</b> Copy of Approved Work Program /	
Project Proposal with Budget Estimate (BE)	
detailing the expenses to be incurred (BE	
should be supported by quotations / cost	
basis)	
<b>25.2</b> Approved Request for Fund Release	
<b>25.2.1</b> If chargeable against TLA funds, duly	
approved SPRC Resolution	
<b>25.2.2</b> If funded thru Regular Trust, purpose	
<b>u</b>	Project Officer
of the fund transfer / projects should	Project Officer
be in line with the MOA between the	
DOT and Source Agencies; in the	
absence of MOA, fund transfers for	
projects shall be in line with purpose	
of the grant	
25.3 Copy of previous fund transfers and	
the corresponding liquidation thereof (if any)	
25.4 Certification from Accounting Division	
that the proponent has no unliquidated fund	
	1



	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
transfer	
Certification from Budget Division that funds	
have been appropriated and allotted under	
the GAA or TLA/RT account	
<b>25.5</b> For fund transfer to PDOT Overseas	
Office, copy of adequate bond of the SDO	
commensurate to the amount of	
accountability	
25.6 Fiscal Agency Service (FAS) signed	
by authorized signatories, if foreign	
currency is required	
Specific Requirements for Reimbursement	
26. Actual Pre-Departure Allowance (1 original	
copy each except for 26.1 and 26.2)	
26.1 Copy of Approved Work Program /	
Project Proposal with Budget Estimate (BE)	
detailing the expenses to be incurred (BE	
should be supported by quotations / cost	
basis)	
26.2 Certified True Copy of duly approved	
Travel /Special Order indicating the	
entitlements (not exceeding allowances	DOT employees
prescribed under existing laws)	
<b>26.3</b> Authority to be Reimbursed actual	
pre-departure expenses	
<b>26.4</b> Official receipts /proof of payment for	
expenses incurred	
<b>26.5</b> Certificate of Travel Completed	
(Appendix B)	
27. Foreign Travel Allowance (1 original copy	
each except for 27.1, 27.2 and 27.9)	
27.1 Copy of Approved Work Program/	
Project Proposal with Budget Estimate (BE)	
detailing the expenses to be incurred (BE	
should be supported by quotations/cost	
basis)	
27.2 Certified True Copy of duly approved	
Travel / Special Order indicating the	
entitlements (not exceeding allowances	
prescribed under existing laws)	DOT Employees
<b>27.3</b> If travelling expenses claimed is more	
than the authorized amount for travel	
allowance (actual expenses)	
27.3.1 Approval from Malacañang for the	
payment of actual travelling expenses	
27.3.2 Certification from the Secretary that	
the actual expense in excess of the	
prescribed travelling allowance is	



absolutely necessary in the	
performance of an assignment	
<b>27.3.3</b> Bills and receipts for actual expenses	
claimed	
27.4 If claiming for reimbursement of	
Representation Allowance / Expenses:	
27.4.1 Authority from Malacañang for the	
amount of representation	
allowance/expenses	
allowed	
<b>27.4.2</b> Proof of expenses incurred (official	
receipts for the representation	
expenses incurred)	
<b>27.5</b> Copies of used transportation ticket	
(used air ticket / e-ticket with boarding	
passes for airfares)	
<b>27.6</b> Receipts for Airport Terminal Fees at	
point of embarkation to go back to the	
Philippines, if any	
<b>27.7</b> Proof of Differential Claim (e.g., bank	
receipt of forex); Computation of DSA	
entitlement/requirement and actual amount	
received	
27.8 Proof of exchange rate at the time of	
travel	
27.9 Certificate of Last Travel Completed	
(Appendix B)	
<b>27.10</b> Certificate of Travel Completed	
(Appendix B)	
<b>27.11</b> Certificate of Appearance	
27.12 Arrival and departure stamps on	
passport	
<b>27.13</b> Official receipt for premium paid for	
accident insurance coverage for the	
duration of the travel	
27.14 Terminal Report	
27.15 Fiscal Agency Service (FAS) signed	
by authorized signatories	
Special Requirements for Purchase	
28. Local Transportation Expenses / Air Tickets	
(1 original copy each except for 28.1 and	
28.2)	
28.1 Copy of Approved Work Program /	
Project Proposal with Budget Estimate (BE)	
detailing the expenses to be incurred (BE	DOT Employees
should be supported by quotations / cost	
basis)	
juasisj	



000 Contified True Const of duly arranges	ا دهم مرهم م
<b>28.2</b> Certified True Copy of duly approved	
Travel/Special Order indicating the	•
entitlements (not exceeding allowances	lowances
prescribed under existing laws)	5)
<b>28.3</b> Original Copy of Billing / Statement of	Statement of
Account	
<b>28.4</b> Original Copy of used transportation	ansportation
ticket (used air ticket/ e-ticket with boarding	with boarding
passes for airfares	0
<b>28.5</b> Abstract of Canvass signed by the	ned by the
GSD / Philgeps Posting	
COD / 1 mgcps 1 Osting	

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submits through email requests for obligation of fund attached with supporting documents to <u>budget.dot@gmail.c</u> om		None	2 hours	Administrative Assistant



<ul> <li>2.1 Receives, evaluates and checks accuracy of requests for obligation of funds with supporting documents</li> <li>Note: If no funds available or not included in the approved WFP, documents will be returned to Project Officer</li> <li>2.2 Returns through email the evaluated request for Obligation of Funds to Admin Assistant for assigning of ORS number</li> </ul>	2 hours	Budget Officer
<ul> <li>3.1 Receives the evaluated request for Obligation of Funds</li> <li>3.2 Assigns ORS number</li> <li>3.3 Forwards through email the evaluated and numbered ORS with supporting documents to Chief Budget Officer for review and approval</li> </ul>	2 hours	Administrative Assistant
<ul> <li>4.1 Receives, reviews and approves the ORS</li> <li>4.2 Sends through email the signed and approved ORS to Budget Officer for encoding in the monitoring system</li> </ul>	2 hours	Chief Budget Officer



	Note: Chief Budget Officer, upon reporting for work, will sign all the ORS with e-signature that was processed and collated by the Accounting Division during Skeletal Work Force			
	<ul> <li>5.1 Receives the signed ORS with supporting document and encodes in the monitoring system</li> <li>5.2 Returns through email the signed ORS to Admin Assistant for release</li> </ul>		1 hour	Budget Officer
	6.1 Receives the approved ORS and obtains 1 original copy of ORS for Budget Divisions' copy			
	6.2 Forwards through email the signed and approved ORS with supporting documents to Accounting Division or Project Officer		30 minutes	Administrative Assistant
TOTAL NO. OF TIME		7 hours 30	) minutes	



# PROCESSING OF PAYMENT TO SUPPLIERS, CONSULTANTS, GFA AND OTHER SERVICE PROVIDERS

Accounting process for the payment of purchased air tickets or local/ foreign transportation expenses official in character.

Office or Division:	Accounting Divisio	n		
Classification:	Simple Transaction			
Type of Transaction:	G2G (Government to	o Government)		
Who may avail:	DOT Project Officers			
CHECKLIST OF REG	CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE			
(2 sets: 1 original and	1 photocopy)			
GENERAL REQUIREMENT	S			
1. Copy of Approved Wo	<b>,</b>	Project Officer		
Proposal with Budget Est				
2. Duly approved Travel/Spe		Project Officer		
the entitlements (1 Certifi				
3. Purchase Request or Job	Request (1 original	Project Officer		
copy)	Duraha an Ordan (4			
4. For purchase of goods -	Purchase Order (1	Project Officer		
original copy)	vico, roquiromonto			
For procurement of ser Notarized Service Contr				
copy)				
5. Request for	Canvass/PhilGEPS	Project Officer		
posting/bidding with corre				
Reference (1 photocopy)				
6. Disbursement Voucher (2	original copies)	Project Officer		
7. Billing/Statement of Account		Creditor		
8. Signed Abstract of Canv		Procurement Management Division		
from at least three (3	3) suppliers/service			
providers (P50,000 or les				
9. BAC Resolution, PhilGE		Bids and Awards Committee		
amounts equivalent to mo				
less than P500,000 ( 1 or				
,	Bid Documents,	Bids and Awards Committee		
Notice/Letter of Award, P				
total amounts equivalen	t to P500,000 and			
above (1 original copy) 11. Obligation Request/B	udget Utilization	Rudget Division		
Request (1 original copy)	-	Budget Division		
12. Certification of Allotment		Budget Division		
13. Certificate of Availability		Accounting Division		
copy)				
14. Certificate of Satisfacto	rv Performance (1	Project Officer		
original copy)				
SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS	3			
L				



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE		
<ol> <li>Certificate of authority original copy)</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Certificate of authority to negotiate (1 original copy)</li> </ol>		Project Officer			
In case of negotiated purchase: 1. Resolution declaring failure of public bidding (1 original copy)		Bids and Awards Committee		tee		
can be obtained at ad the government (1 ori	can be obtained at advantageous term of the government (1 original copy)		Project Officer			
<ol> <li>Certification that it doe dealers (1 original cop 3. Certification that no su</li> </ol>	Creditor	/ Contractor				
1. Duly notarized certific distributorship of the o by the principal (1 orig	lealer duly attested	d Creditor/ Contractor				
For security, janitorial and ot - Notice to Commence copy) - Record of Attendance copy) If from sole distributor:	Creditor					
supplies – Delivery Receipt a Inspection and Acceptance F copy)	Report (1 original					
copy) For delivery of goods, equipr	nent and other	Supplier and GSD				
For hotel accommodation – ( original copy) For transportation rental – tri						
Written approval from the Of authorizing the procurement air tickets for the official trave For Professional Service Ref - Resume/Credentials of Individual (1 original of - Copy of Speaker's pre original copy); and - Proof of Services Rendered/Accomplished original copy)	fice of the President of business class <u>el (1 original copy)</u> ndered: of Contracted copy) ; esentation (1 ment survey form (1	Consultants, Resource Persons, Translators, etc.				
For air tickets - air ticket/e-tic passes for airfares (1 original If claiming for business class	l copy)	Project ( Office of	Officer the President			



1. Project Officer or Budget Division forwards the signed ORS/BUR and Disbursement Voucher with supporting documents to Accounting Division	<ul><li>1.1 Receives the documents submitted.</li><li>Note: Incomplete documents shall not be accepted</li></ul>	None	30 minutes	Senior Administrative Assistant
	<ul> <li>1.2 Checks/ reviews the propriety of supporting documents.</li> <li>Note: If documents are not in order, it shall be returned to the Project Officer for compliance</li> </ul>	None	1 hour	Senior Administrative Assistant
	1.3 Analyzes the claim and reviews the computation of withholding taxes; Prepares JEV.	None	1 hour	Administrative Officer IV
	<ul> <li>1.4 Conducts final evaluation of completeness of supporting documents and validity of claims; Signs JEV and Box C of DV.</li> <li>Note: If documents are not in order, it shall be returned to the Project Officer for compliance</li> </ul>	None	1 day	Chief Accountant
<ul> <li>2. Office of the authorized signatories receives the DVs</li> <li>Note: Processing time of signing of DV by the authorized signatory not included</li> </ul>	2.1 Releases signed DVs, including supporting documents to the authorized approving officers	None	1 hour	Administrative Aide



	for signature on Box D.			
3. Office of authorized signatories forwards the approved DVs	3.1 Upon receipt of signed Disbursement Vouchers, prepares Advice to Debit Account (LDDAP-ADA)	None	3 hours	Administrative Assistant
4. Office of the authorized signatories receives the LDDAP-ADA	4.1 Releases LDDAP-ADA to authorized signatories	None	30 minutes	Administrative Aide
TOTAL		None	1 day 7 hours	



### PROCESSING OF SALARY DIFFERENTIAL OR ADJUSTMENT

Human Resource procedure to facilitate the processing of initial salary of newly appointed/hired DOT officials and employees.

Office or Division:	Human Resource Div	ision				
Classification:	Simple Transaction					
Type of	G2C (Government to Client)					
Transaction:	G2G (Government to Government)					
Who may avail:	DOT officials and empl	DOT officials and employees (newly-promoted or entitled to step				
	increment)					
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO	SECURE		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE		
1. Submit supporting documents to process salary differential/ adjustment.	1.1 Receive and record the submission of supporting documents.	None	5 minutes	HRD-CBS Receiving/ Releasing Staff		
	Forward the documents to the HRD-CBS Processor.					
	1.2 Review completeness of requirements/ attachments and input data in the database.	None	15 minutes	HRD-CBS Processor (HRMO)		
	1.3 Review the computation before routing of ORS and DV.	None	30 minutes	Accounting Division's (AD) staff		
	1.4 Sign the ORS and initial the DV.	None	15 minutes	Chief, HRD		
	1.5 Record and release the ORS and DV with the supporting documents to Budget Division (BD) for processing of obligation.	None	5 minutes	HRD Receiving/ Releasing Staff		



TOTAL	None	1 hour 10 minutes	
-------	------	----------------------	--



## **PROCESSING OF TRAVEL ORDERS**

All government employees should be issued travel orders when on both domestic and foreign travel as mandated by the agency.

Office or	Office of the Undersec	retary for	TRCRG			
Division:		-				
Classification:	Simple Transaction					
Type of	G2G – Government to G	G2G – Government to Government				
Transaction:						
Who may avail:	All DOT-TRCRG Central and Regional Personnel (Regular and					
		Contractual)				
	F REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SE	ECURE		
Travel Order (TO) F	orm	All Offices	6			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE		
1. Submit the Travel Order to OUSEC- TRCRG.	1.1 OUSEC-TRCRG to receive/acknowledg e the said form whether hand carried or emailed.	None	1 minute	Executive Assistant III		
	1.2 OUSEC-TRCRG to validate information in the submitted TO.	None	1 minute	Executive Assistant III		
	1.3 Forward to the Undersecretary for his approval/signature.	Undersecretary for None 1 day Execut his Assistar				
	1.4 Once signed, forward document to Records Section for certification/numberi ng.	None	1 day (Based on bulk processing of Travel Orders from Regional Offices)	Admin Assistant/Admin Officer		
	1.5 Upon receipt of processed TO (from Records Section), forward to the concerned Regional Offices.	None	15 minutes	Executive Assistant III		
Т	OTAL	None	2 days 17 minutes			



### PROCUREMENT OF GOODS AND SERVICES THROUGH OTHER ALTERNATIVE METHODS OF PROCUREMENT (LEASE OF VENUE/HIGLY TECHNICAL/DIRECT CONTRACTING/AGENCY TO AGENCY)

All procurement activities of the DOT Main Office requirements for goods and services under Alternative Methods of Procurement regardless of the amount and source of funds.

Office or Division:	Procurement Man	agement	Division	
Classification:	Complex Transacti			
Type of Transaction:	Government to Go	vernment		
Who may avail:	Project Officer/Rec	uesting C	Office	
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS		WHERE TO	SECURE
Purchase Request (PR)	with complete	Request	ing Office	
specification based on the				
APP/Work Program (1 o				
Terms of Reference (TC Project Officer (1 original		Request	ing Office	
Rating Sheet (LOV)/Crite	eria for Consultant	Request	ing Office	
signed by the Project Of		Doguoof		
Market Study (LOV) sigr Officer (1 original copy)	led by the Project	Request	ing Office	
Email address of preferr	ed Hotel (at least	Request	ing Office	
three (3) within the vicin				
location (1 original copy)	)			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit the PR/ TOR/Rating Sheet/ Criteria/Market Study/Email Address	1.1 Receive and log the request in the incoming logbook	None	3 minutes	Administrative Staff
	1.2 Prepare the Request for Quotation	None 1 hour Procurement Off		
	1.3 Issue the Request for Quotation (RFQ)/ Request for Proposal (RFP) to the prospective service	None	4 days (including the deadline for the submission of quotations/ proposal	Procurement Officer



fax or email       fax or email         1.4 Receive and open quotations/pr oposals submitted       None         1.5 Prepare the Abstract of       None         30 minutes       Procurement Office		provider thru			
open       open/quotations/pr       and		fax or email			
open       open/quotations/pr       and					
open       open/quotations/pr       and					
quotations/pr oposals submitted     4       1.5 Prepare the     None       30 minutes     Procurement Office	1	.4 Receive and	None		
oposals submitted 1.5 Prepare the None 30 minutes Procurement Office		-			
submitted         submitted           1.5 Prepare the         None         30 minutes         Procurement Office					
		•			
Abstract of	1		None	30 minutes	Procurement Officer
Quotation					
(LOV)					
1.6 Prepare BAC None 1 hour Procurement Office	1	.6 Prepare BAC	None	1 hour	Procurement Officer
Resolution to					
be signed by the BAC					
members					
1.7 Signing of None 2 days BAC Members	1		None		BAC Members
BAC Note: The no.		-			
Resolution of days for the signing of the		Resolution			
BAC resolution					
will depend on					
the availability					
of the BAC members					
	1	.8 Prepare the	None		Procurement Officer
Purchase					
Order (PO)					
upon receipt of the					
approved					
BAC		BAC			
Resolution Description					
	1	-	None	30 minutes	Procurement Officer
Obligation Request					
Status (ORS)					
or Budget		or Budget			
Utilization					
Request (BUR)		•			
	1		None	5 minutes	Administrative Staff
for release in					



	the outgoing logbook			
	1.11 Release the PO for processing or other documents for Contract of Agreement to the end- user	None	5 minutes	Administrative Staff
ΤΟΤΑ		None	6 days 3 hours 43 minutes	



#### PROCUREMENT OF GOODS AND SERVICES THROUGH PUBLIC BIDDING

All procurement activities of the DOT Main Office requirements for supplies/materials, equipment and/or services under Public Bidding modes of procurement where amounts involved above One Million Philippine Pesos (PhP1,000,000.00) or its equivalent amount in other foreign currencies and above, regardless of the source of funds.

Subject to the application of Republic Act (RA) No. 9184 or the "*Government Procurement Reform Act*"

Office or Division:	Procurement Management Division				
Classification:	Highly Technical				
Type of	Government to Gove	ernment/Governm	ent to Businesse	S	
Transaction:				-	
Who may avail:	Project Officer/Requ	esting Office/Bido	ders		
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS				
	(PR) with complete	Requesting Offic	ce		
specification based					
APP/Work Program		Poquesting Offic	20		
Terms of Reference the Project Officer(	· · ·	Requesting Offic			
Order of Payment (					
	dder) (1 photocopy)	Cashier			
	AGENCY	FEES TO BE	PROCESSING	PERSON	
CLIENT STEPS	ACTIONS	PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE	
1. Submit the	1.1Receive and	None	3 minutes	Administrative	
approved	log the request			Staff	
PR/TOR .	in the incoming				
	logbook.				
	1.2 Schedule the				
	request for Pre-				
	Procurement				
	Conference and				
	Notification of				
	Project Officer.				
2. Project Officer	Conduct of Pre-	None	1 day	BAC	
shall attend for	Procurement		-	Secretariat/	
clarification of	Conference.			Members/Projec	
the TOR.				t Officer	
3. Project Officer	3.1 Preparation of	None	1 day	BAC Secretariat	
to submit	Bidding				
revised TOR	documents .				
(including soft					
сору).					



	3.2 Post the Invitation to Bid (ITB) in the PhilGEPS, DOT website and Bulletin Board for at least seven (7) days.	None	8 days including the submission of the Eligibility Bidding Documents	BAC Secretariat
4. Project Officer and Interested Bidders shall attend for some clarification with the Bidding Requirements.	4.1 Pre-Bid Conference.	None	1 day (Scheduled date: 12 days before the opening of bids)	BAC Secretariat/ Members/Projec t Officer/ Bidders
	4.2 Prepare the Supplemental/B id Bulletin upon receipt of the revised Terms of Reference and post at the PhilGEPS website on the scheduled date.	None	1 day (Scheduled date: 7 days before the opening of bids)	BAC Secretariat
5. Bidder shall request for the Order of Payment for the Bidding Documents .	Prepare the Order of Payment.	None	3 minutes	BAC Secretariat
6. Bidder shall proceed to the Cashier for payment of Bidding Document.	6.1 Cashier shall receive payment and issue Official Receipt.		10 minutes	BAC Secretariat
	a. Approved Budget for the Contract: PhP500,000.00 and below.	PhP500.00		
	b. Approved Budget for the Contract: more than	PhP1,000.00		



	PhP500,000.00			
	up to 1 Million.			
	c. Approved Budget for the Contract: more than 1 Million up to 5 Million.	Php5,000.00		
	d. Approved Budget for the Contract: more than 5 Million up to 10 Million.	PhP10,000.00		
	e. Approved Budget for the Contract: more than 10 Million up to 50 Million.	Php25,000.00		
	f. Approved Budget for the Contract: more than PhP50 Million up to 500 Million.	PhP50,000.00		
	g. Approved Budget for the Contract: more than 500 Million.	PhP75,000.00		
7. Bidder shall return to PMD to present copy of OR and to receive bid documents.	Release bid docs upon presentation of Official Receipt.		10 minutes	
8. Interested bidders shall submit its bid submission.	Receive bidder's submission.		10 minutes	
9. Project Officer and Interested Bidders shall attend for the opening of Bids.	9.1 Opening of Bids.	None	1 day	BAC Secretariat/ BAC Members/Projec t Officers/Bidders / Observers
	9.2 Prepare the Abstract as Read and as Calculated.	None	30 minutes	BAC Secretariat



10. Bidder to accommodate and present documents required during the visit.	10.1 Conduct of Post-Qualification.		1 day	
	10.2 Prepare the Post-Qualification Evaluation Report.	None	30 minutes	BAC Secretariat
	10.3 Preparation of BAC Resolution.		1 hour	BAC Secretariat
	10.4 Signing of BAC Resolution.	None	2 days Note: The nos. of days for the signing of the BAC resolution will depends on the availability of the BAC members	BAC Secretariat
	10.5 Prepare and issue the Notice of Award to the awarded bidder .	None	30 minutes upon approval of the BAC Chairperson.	BAC Secretariat
11. Submit Performance Security.	11.1 Receive Performance Security.		10 days from Notice of Award	
	11.2 Prepare the Contract of Agreement for review upon receipt of the Performance Security from the awarded Bidder.	None	1 day including the preparation and review	BAC Secretariat /Legal Service
	11.3 Prepare the request for the Certification of Funds Availability (CAF).	None	1 day including the signatory of Budget and Accounting Division	BAC Secretariat
	11.4 Release to the awarded bidder the Contract of Agreement for signature.	None	5 minutes	BAC Secretariat



			1	1
12. Awarded	12.1 Release to	None	5 minutes	BAC
bidder shall	Legal Service for		upon receipt	Secretariat/
submit the signed	initial.		from the	Legal Service
Contract of			awarded	
Agreement .			bidder	
	12.2 Release to		1 day	
	approving authority			
	for signature.			
	12.3 Release to	None	5 minutes	BAC Secretariat
	Legal Service for		upon receipt	
	notarization of the			
	Contract of			
	Agreement.			
	12.4 Release to	None	5 minutes	BAC Secretariat
	Project Officer,		upon receipt	
	OSEC and FMS			
	copy of the			
	notarized Contract			
	of Agreement.			
	12.5 Issue the	None	30 minutes	BAC Secretariat
	Notice to Proceed		upon approval	
	to the awarded		of the	
	bidder upon		approving	
	approval of the		official	
	approving official.			
TOTAL		None	29 days 3	
			hours 56	
			minutes	



#### PROCUREMENT OF GOODS AND SERVICES THROUGH SHOPPING

All procurement activities of the DOT Main Office requirements for supplies/materials, equipment and/or services under the "Shopping" mode of procurement where amounts involved does not exceed Fifty Thousand Pesos (PhP50,000.00) or its equivalent amount in other foreign currencies, regardless of the source of funds. All procurement activities, including processing time, are based on the provisions of Republic Act no. 9184 or the Government Procurement Act.

Office or Division:	Procurement Management Division				
Classification:	Complex Transactio	n			
Type of Transaction:	Government to Gove	ernment (Ir	nternal)		
Who may avail:	Project Officer/ Requ	uesting Off			
CHECKLIST OF R	EQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SE	ECURE	
Purchase Request (PR)	•	Requestir	ng Office		
specification based on the					
APP/Work Program (1 o					
Terms of Reference (TC	, .	Requestir	ng Office		
Project Officer (1 origina					
Certification/Authority to		General S	Services Division		
(Rental of Vehicles) (1 o					
Rating Sheet/Criteria for		Requestir	ng Office		
by the Project Officer (C	onsultancy) (1				
original copy)					
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY	FEES TO BE	PROCESSING	PERSON	
CLIENT STEPS	ACTIONS	PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE	
1. Project Officer shall	1.1 Receive and log	None	3 minutes	Administrative	
submit the PR/	the request in			Staff	
TOR/Certification or	the incoming				
Authority to hire	logbook.				
vehicles/ Rating	-				
Sheet.					
	1.2 Prepare the	None	1 hour	Procurement	
	Request for			Officer	
	Quotation.				
	1.3 Invite at least	None	3 days	Procurement	
	three (3)		including	Officer	
	suppliers by	deadline for			
	sending the		the submission		
	Request for		of quotations		
	Quotation/				
	proposal thru		Extension of		
	fax or email.		another 3 days		
			for failure to		
			complete the		



1.4 Opening of 3 quotations.		quotations in case no quotation is submitted.	
1.5 Preparation of the Abstract o Quotation.		30 minutes	Procurement Officer
1.6 Preparation of the Purchase Order to be signed by the designated signatory		30 minutes	Procurement Officer
1.7 Preparation of Obligation Request Statu (ORS) or Budget Utilization Request (BUF	IS	30 minutes	Procurement Officer
1.8 Release the documents to the end-user f processing.	None or	5 minutes	Administrative Staff
TOTAL	None	3 days 2 hours 38 minutes	



# PROCUREMENT OF GOODS AND SERVICES THROUGH SMALL VALUE PROCUREMENT (SVP)

All procurement activities of the DOT Main Office requirements for supplies/materials, equipment and/or services under the "Small Value Procurement" mode of procurement where amounts involved is more than Fifty Thousand Pesos (PhP50,000.00) but does not exceed One Million Philippine Pesos (PhP1,000,000.00) or its equivalent amount in other foreign currencies, regardless of the source of funds. All procurement activities, including processing time, are based on the provisions of Republic Act no. 9184 or the Government Procurement Act.

Office or Division:	Procurement Mana	gement D	ivision	
Classification:	Highly Technical Tra			
Type of Transaction:	Government to Gove		/	
Who may avail:	Project Officer/Requ	esting Office		
CHECKLIST OF RI			WHERE TO SE	ECURE
Purchase Request (PR)		Requestir	ng Office	
specification based on the				
APP/Work Program (1 o				
Terms of Reference (TC	R) signed by the	Requestir	ng Office	
Project Officer (1 original				
Certification/Authority to	hire vehicles	General S	Services Division	
(Rental of Vehicles) (1 o				
Rating Sheet/Criteria for	Consultant signed	Requestir	ng Office	
by the Project Officer (C	onsultancy) (1			
original copy)				
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID FEES PROCESSING TIME RESPONSIBI		
1. Project Officer shall submit the PR/TOR/Certificatio n or Authority to hire vehicles/ Rating Sheet.	1.1 Receive and log the request in the incoming logbook.	None	3 minutes	Administrative Staff
	1.2 Prepare the Request for Quotation.	None	1 hour	Procurement Officer
	1.3 Post the Request for Quotations (RFQ) in the PhilGEPS, DOT website and Bulletin Board	None	5 days (including the deadline for the submission of quotations)	Procurement Officer



for at least			
three (3) days.			
1.4 Invite at least		20 minutes	
		20 minutes	
three (3)			
suppliers by			
sending the			
Request for			
Quotation/			
proposal thru			
fax or email.			
1.5 Receive and	None	5 minutes	Procurement
open the sealed			Officer and
bids/quotations			Management
submitted by			Division
interested			Representative
suppliers/			
service			
providers.			
1.6 Prepare the	None	30 minutes	Procurement
Abstract of	None	30 minutes	Officer
			Oncer
Quotation.		4.1	<b>_</b>
1.7 Prepare BAC	None	1 hour	Procurement
Resolution to			Officer
be signed by			
the BAC			
members.			
1.8 Route the BAC		2 days	BAC Members
Resolution to			
BAC members		Note: The no.	
for their		of days for the	
signature.		signing of the	
		BAC resolution	
		will depend on	
		the availability	
		of the BAC	
1.0 Dropana tha	None	members	Droguramant
1.9 Prepare the	None	30 minutes	Procurement
Purchase Order			Officer
upon receipt of			
the Approved			
BAC			
Resolution.			
1.10 Prepare the	None	30 minutes	Procurement
Obligation			Officer
Request Status			
(ORS) or			
Budget			
Dudgot		1	



	Utilization Request (BUR).			
	1.11 Log the PO for release in the outgoing logbook.	None	5 minutes	Administrative Staff
	1.12 Release the PO for processing or other documents for Contract preparation to the end-user.	None	5 minutes	Administrative Staff
ΤΟΤΑΙ	-	None	7 days 4 hours 8 minutes	



#### **ISSUANCE OF SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT**

Releasing of supplies, materials and equipment to the requesting office or accountable officer.

Office or Division:		General Services Div	ision - S	Supply and Prop	erty Section
Classification:		Simple Transaction			
Type of Transaction	n:	G2G (Government to C	Governm	ient)	
Who may avail:		DOT Employee/s and/or Officials			
CHECKLIS	ST OF REQ	UIREMENTS		WHERE TO S	ECURE
Approved and Funde	ed PO/JO (1	original copy)	Accour	nting Division	
Delivery Receipt (1 c			Supplie	er	
Sales Invoice/Officia			Supplie	er	
Requisition and Issu	/		End-Us	ser	
CLIENT STEPS	AGE	ENCY ACTIONS	FEES	PROCESSING	PERSON
			то	TIME	RESPONSIBLE
			BE		
			PAID		
1. Submits RIS		es the Requisition and	None	5 minutes	Supply Officer
/PAR to the		Slip/PAR and verifies			
GSD.		ailability of stocks and			
	equipn				
		ves the RIS (in case of	None	5 minutes	GSD Chief
		es); and PAR to be			
	•	by the accountable			
		/end-user(in case of			
		Equipment).			
2. Receives the		es/Issues the	None	5 minutes	Supply Officer
supplies/materials		es/materials/equipment			
/equipments		lesting office.			
	TOTAL		None	15 minutes	



# RECORDS CREATION AND CONTROL FOR DOT ISSUANCES – ASSIGNMENT OF OFFICIAL RECORD NUMBER

This service covers the assignment of Official Record Number to DOT Issuances such as Department Order, Special Order and Travel Order. Official records number is assigned to these issuances to establish the Official DOT record.

Office or Division:	General Services Division – Records & Communication Section				
Classification:	Simple Transaction				
Type of Transaction:	G2G (Government to Government)				
Who may avail:	DOT Employees and Officials (Head Office, Regional Offices and Foreign Offices)				
CHECKLIST OF RE	, v		WHERE TO SE	ECURE	
Original copy of the DO		Concerned	d office or employe		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
<ol> <li>Submit the original copy of the DOT issuance for numbering/(ema il)</li> </ol>	1.1 Verify the propriety of the submitted document or issuance it approved and duly signed by the authorized official and if it is printed in the DOT letterhead.	None	5 minutes	Admin Assistant	
	1.2 Assign an official reference number to identify the document and records it on the designated logbook and encode it in the tracking system indicating the subject/title of the document, the assigned reference number and the date of issuance.	None	2 minutes	Admin Assistant/Admin Officer I	



	1.3 Photocopy, stamp certified copy, and scan the officially numbered DOT issuances and forwards it to the Head of the Records and Communication Section for signature.	None	3 minutes	Admin Assistant/Admin Officer I
	1.4 Certify the veracity of true copies of officially numbered DOT issuances by affixing her signature.	None	1 hour	Section Head
	1.5 Call the requesting office/employee that the certified copy of the officially numbered DOT issuance is ready for pick- up.	None	1 minute	Admin Assistant
2. Receive the certified copy of the officially numbered DOT issuance.	2. Release the certified true copy of the officially numbered DOT issuance to the requesting office / employee.	None	1 minute	Admin Assistant
ΤΟΤΑΙ	_	None	1 hour and 12 minutes	



#### **RECORDS REQUEST SERVICE**

This service covers the provision of DOT records as requested. The requested records can be in a plain photocopy of the original or a certified copy.

Office or Division:	General Services Division – Records & Communication Section					
Classification:	Simple Transaction					
Type of	G2G (Government to Government)					
Transaction:						
Who may avail:	DOT Employees and	Officials (H	lead Office, Regic	onal Offices and		
,	Foreign Offices)					
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO S	SECURE		
1. Properly accor	nplished CONTROL	Records a	and Communication	on Section or		
SLIP FOR REG	CORDS' REQUEST	dotrecord	ssection@tourism	1.gov.ph		
AND ISSUANC	CE;		-			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE		
1. Submit the duly accomplished Control Slip for Records' Requests and Issuance Form.	1.1 Receive and verify the vital information supplied in the Control Slip for Records' Requests and Issuance.	None	5 minutes	Admin Assistant		
	1.2 Locate the requested document / record from the storage facility depending on the availability of documents/recor ds	None	5 minutes	Admin Assistant/Admin Officer I		
	1.3 Certify the veracity of the retrieved document/record.	None	1 hour	Section Head		
2. Receive the copy of the records requested.	2. Release the copy of the requested records to the requesting office / employee.	None	1 minute	Admin Assistant		
TO	TAL	None	1 hour and 11 minutes			



#### **REIMBURSEMENT OF EXPENSES**

Accounting process for the reimbursement of expenses by DOT employees incurred during the conduct of official business.

Office or Division:	Accounting Division					
Classification:	Simple Transaction					
Type of Transaction:	G2G (Government to Go	overnmen	t)			
Who may avail:	DOT Employees (Specia	al Disburs	ing Officer/s)			
CHECKLIST OF F	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SE	ECURE		
(2 sets: 1 original	and 1 photocopy)					
GENERAL REQUIREME	NTS					
1. Authority to Reimburs	se (1 original copy)	DOT En	nployee			
2. Disbursement Vouch	er (2 original copies)	DOT En	nployee			
3. Invoice/ Statement of			ing Division			
copy)	<b>``</b>		U			
4. Certification that the	expense is official in	DOT En	nployee			
nature, public in char						
	ment (1 original copy)					
	lity of Funds (1 original	Account	ing Division			
сору)			-			
	Budget Utilization Report	Budget I	Division			
(1 original copy)		Ŭ				
SPECIFIC REQUIREMEN	NTS					
1. Reimbursement of m	eals - Canteen Service	DOT Employee				
Form/Receipt (1 origi	inal copy)					
	eals - Attendance Sheet	DOT Em	nployee			
(1 original copy)						
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE		
1. Budget Division	1.1 Receives the	None	30 minutes	Senior		
forwards signed ORS	documents submitted.			Administrative		
and DV with				Assistant		
supporting	Note: Incomplete					
documents to the	documents shall not be					
Accounting Division.	accepted					
	1.2 Checks/ reviews	None		Senior		
	completeness and	1 hour Administrativ				
	propriety of supporting	g Assistant				
	documents					
	Note: If documents are					
	not in order, it shall be					
	returned to the Project					
	Officer for compliance					



	1.3 Analyzes the request and reviews the computations; Prepares JEV	None	30 minutes	Administrative Officer IV
	1.4 Conducts final evaluation of completeness of supporting documents; Signs the DV	None	1 hour	Chief Accountant
2. Office of the authorized signatories receives the DV	2.1 Releases signed DVs, including supporting documents to the authorized approving officers for signature on Box D	None	1 hour	Administrative Aide
<ul> <li>3. Office of authorized signatories forwards approved DVs</li> <li>Note: Processing time for signing by Authorized Signatory not included</li> </ul>	3.1 Upon receipt of signed Disbursement Vouchers, prepares Advice to Debit Account (LDDAP-ADA)	None	2 hours	Administrative Assistant
4. Office of the authorized signatories receives the LDDAP- ADA	4.1 Releases LDDAP- ADA to authorized signatories	None	1 hour	Administrative Aide
TOT	AL	None	7 hours	



#### **REMITTANCE TO DOT OVERSEAS OFFICES**

Remittance of fund to DOT Overseas Offices in foreign currency as support for tourismrelated activities and projects

Office or Division:	Accounting Division					
Classification:	Simple Transaction					
Type of	G2G (Government to Government)					
Transaction:						
Who may avail:	DOT Foreign Offices					
CHECKLIST O	REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE					
GENERAL REQUIREM	MENTS					
1. 1 Original Copy of S Vouchers payable t	•	Cash Di	vision			
a. DOT Forex Accord b. DOT Foreign Of	ommodation Account; and fice					
Including the attached	supporting documents					
	A stamped received by the	Cash Di	vision			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	AGENCY ACTIONS FEES TO BE PAID TIME RESP				
1. Cash Section forwards LDDAP- ADA received by Landbank and other supporting documents	<ul><li>1.1 Receives documents from Cash Section</li><li>Note: Incomplete documents shall not be accepted</li></ul>	None	1 hour	Administrative Assistant III		
	1.2 Verifies the recipient's account details; Encode Application to Purchase Foreign Exchange Currency, assign FAS number and enter details to logbook	None	1 day	Administrative Assistant III		
	1.3 Reviews documents and signs the application to purchase foreign exchange.	None	1 day	Chief Accountant		
2. Office of the authorized signatories receives	2.1 Releases the signed Application to Purchase Foreign	None	4 hours	Administrative Aide		



the application to purchase	Exchange to authorized signatory.			
<ul> <li>3. Legal Service forwards the notarized document</li> <li>Note: Notarization not included in the processing time</li> </ul>	3.1 Upon receipt, reproduces a copy of the notarized document.	None	1 hour	Administrative Assistant III
4. Cash Section receives the documents	4.1 Releases notarized Application to Purchase Foreign Currency and supporting documents to Cash Section.	None	1 hour	Administrative Aide
TOTAL		None	2 days and 7 hours	



#### **REQUEST FOR MEDIA COVERAGE (INTERNAL)**

Processing of request for media coverage of DOT events, projects and programs to include photos and/or video documentation and preparation of press release. The service also extends to sharing of content in social and digital media platforms.

Office or Division:	Office of Public Aff	Office of Public Affairs and Advocacy					
Classification:	Simple Transaction						
Type of	G2G (Government to	o Governme	nt)				
Transaction:	, ,		-				
Who may avail:	DOT and Attached A	Agencies					
CHECKLIST OF F	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO S	ECURE			
Approved OPAA Requ	uest Form (1 original	OPAA Offic	ce				
сору)							
Event Background/Bri		Requesting					
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE			
1. Submit OPAA Service Request Form and provide information of the proposed event.	1.1 Record request and prepare routing slip.	None	5 Minutes	Administrative Assistant, OPAA			
	1.2 Assign to appropriate OPAA Division.	None	5 minutes	Director, OPAA			
	1.3 Assign the request to OPAA staff.	None	5 minutes	Division Chief, OPAA			
	1.4 Coordinate with requesting office/party.	None	30 Minutes	Team leader, OPAA			
Coverage Proper							
	1.5. Cover the event assigned.	None	Based on the program timeline	Photographer/ videographer, writer OPAA			
	1.6 Prepare social media post photo and caption.	None	1 hour	Writer or team lead OPAA			
	1.7 Prepare press release.		2 hours	Information Officer/writer, OPAA			
	1.8 Review materials.	None	1 hour	Supervisor/Division Chief			
	1.9 Approve material for clearance.	None	30 minutes	Director, OPAA			



1.10Clear material for sharing. 1.11 Send prepared material to Requesting	None	2 hours 5 Minutes	Assistant Secretary for Branding and Marketing Communications Assigned staff, OPAA
Office/Party. 1.12 Cascade materials to media outlets and shares contents on social media platforms.	None	20 minutes	Assigned staff, OPAA
1.13 Prepare News Monitoring Report.	None	2 hours	Media monitor, OPAA
1.14 Prepare Media Mileage Report on event.	None	2 hours	Media monitor, OPAA
1.15 Share Media Mileage Report to Requesting Office/Party with signed cover memorandum.	None	1 hour	Assigned staff, OPAA
TOTAL	None	1 day 4 hours 40 minutes	



#### **REQUEST FOR ON-THE-JOB TRAINEE**

Procedure for the grant of request from various DOT Offices for On-the-Job Trainees (OJTs).

Office or Division:	Training and Development Division					
Classification:	Simple Transa	ction				
Type of Transaction:	G2G (Governm	2G (Government to Government)				
Who may avail:	DOT Divisions	/Offices	·			
CHECKLIST OF REQ	UIREMENTS		WHERE TO	SECURE		
Request for Office Train original)	ee Form (1	Training ar	d Development D	Division		
Internship Plan Form (1 copy)	scanned/soft	Training ar	d Development D	Division		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE		
1. Proceed to the TDD office to obtain a OJT request form or request a form via email	Provide the OJT request form.	None	10 minutes	TDD Staff		
2. Accomplish the Request Form signed by the Head of the requesting office together with the Internship Plan then submit the same to the TDD.	2.1 Encode the request in the OJT Request Monitoring Database.	None	10 minutes	TDD Staff		
	2.2 Process the request accordingly and inform the requesting office of the schedule of the deployment of the OJT <i>Note: The</i> <i>grant/deploy</i> <i>ment of OJTs</i> <i>to the</i> <i>requesting</i> <i>office</i> <i>depends on</i>	None	1 day	TDD Staff		



	the availability of OJTs.		
TOTAL		1 day 20	
		minutes	



#### **REQUEST FOR REPAIR**

Request for minor repair and services of office furniture/equipment/vehicle that can be done by the Maintenance Section.

Office or Division:		General Services Division – Maintenance Section					
Classification:		Simple Trans	action				
Type of Transaction:	:	G2G (Goverr	nment to	Government)			
Who may avail:		DOT Employ	byee/s				
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIRE	IENTS		WHERE TO	SECURE		
Filled-out Request for			GSD-M	laintenance			
Services Form (RMRS	S) (1 origina	al signed					
copy)		-					
Terms of Reference/ F	PR/ RIS (2	original	Reque	sting Office/ End-	user		
copies)							
CLIENT STEPS	AGENC	Y ACTIONS	FEES	PROCESSING	PERSON		
			ТО	TIME	RESPONSIBLE		
			BE				
			PAID				
1. Submit	1.1 Rece	ive RMRS	None	5 minutes	Maintenance		
accomplished	and record the same				personnel		
RMRS	to the repair service						
	logbook.						
	1.2 Inspect the		None	1 hour	Electrician/		
		laint/damage			Maintenance		
		ermine the			personnel		
		i to be taken					
		the request					
		e handled by					
		enance or					
		e coordinated					
		nird party					
	contra						
	1.1	Accomplish	None	15 minutes	Electrician/		
		the RMRS			Maintenance		
		(Findings			personnel		
		and					
		Recommen					
		dations)					
		and/or Pre-					
		repair					
		Inspection		5 minutes	GSD Chief		
		Report.					
	1.2 Appro	val of RMRS					



1.3 Undertake the necessary repairs on Office Furniture/         Furniture/         Equipment and Motor vehicle.         * Note: Processing Time for repairs requiring parts replacement shall commence only upon delivery of the parts.	None	3 hours	Electrician/ Maintenance personnel
TOTAL	None	4 hours 25 minutes	



#### **REVIEW OF WORK AND FINANCIAL PLAN OF VARIOUS DELIVERY UNITS**

Work and Financial Plan (WFP) is the annual plan of programs, activities and projects (PAPs) of various delivery units with its corresponding budget, performance indicators, and physical target, brief description of PAPs, and date of implementation. The Planning Service is mandated to review the WFP to ensure that the PAPs are aligned with the thrust of the Administration, National Tourism Development Plan and Planning and Budgeting Thrust for a given year. Likewise, review of the WFP includes the identification of appropriate performance indicators if it conforms with the DBM approved performance indicators.

Office or Division:	or Division: Planning Service			
Classification:	Highly Technical Transaction			
Type of Transaction:	G2G (Government to Government)			
Who may avail:	Various Delivery Uni	ts of the		
CHECKLIST OF R	EQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO	SECURE
Duly accomplished WFP head of the delivery unit data: Objective of the P Performance India Quarterly Physica Date of Implement Budget Cost basis	with the following PAP cators Il Targets			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submission of WFP.	<ul> <li>1.1 Initial review as to the completeness of the template (browse).</li> <li>Note: If incomplete, return to the delivery unit; if complete, receive WFP.</li> </ul>	None	5 minutes	Planning Officer II
	1.2 Record the submission to the Monitoring sheet and endorse to Planning Officer II.	None	2 minutes	Administrative Assistant III
	1.3 Draft endorsement to	None	30 minutes	Planning Officer II



FMS for review			
of the budget			
 estimates.	None	1 day	Director
1.4 Sign the endorsement to	none	1 day	
FMS.			
 1.5 Transmit	None	2 minutes	Administrative
endorsement	None	2 111110100	Assistant III
and copy of the			
WFP to FMS for			
review of the			
cost basis.			
1.6 Review of the	None	1 day	Planning Officer II/
WFP			Planning Officer IV
(Simultaneous			
review with			
FMS)			
Note: FMS shall			
return the			
signed budget			
estimate to the			
Planning			
Service once			
the delivery unit			
has complied			
with the			
requirements of			
the FMS.			
(Please refer to			
the FMS			
Service on the			
Review of Cost			
Basis for the			
 <i>timeline).</i> 1.7 Draft	None	30 minutes	Planning Officer II
communication	None	50 minutes	
to concerned			
delivery unit on			
the evaluation			
of the WFP for			
any findings			
and endorse it			
to the Planning			
Service Director			
for review and			
signature.			



		1.9 Deview and		1 dov	Director
		1.8 Review and		1 day	Director
		approval of the			
		draft			
_		communication			
2.	Receive	Transmit the	None	5 minutes	For email – Planning
	memorandum.	signed			Officer II
		communication to			
		the concerned			Within the Central
		delivery unit (for			Office -
		Regional Offices,			Administrative
		through email;			Assistant III
		within the Central			
		Office, through			
		logbook).			
3.	Submission of	3.1 Receive and	None	2 minutes	Administrative
	compliance to the	record			Assistant III
	memorandum.	Monitoring			
		Sheet			
		3.2 Review the	None	2 hours	Planning Officer II
		compliance			i laining chicci li
		Compliance			
		Note: Once delivery			
		unit has			
		complied with			
		the			
		requirements,			
		the following			
		shall affix their			
		initial on each			
		page of WFP:			
		Planning			
		Officer II			
		<ul> <li>Director,</li> </ul>			
		Planning			
		Service			
		<ul> <li>Assistant</li> </ul>			
		Secretary			
		for Admin			
		and			
		Finance			
		3.3 Draft	None	30 minutes	Planning Officer II
		endorsement			<b>J L L L</b>
		memo for			
		approval of			
		WFP.			
					1



	3.4 Sign the endorsement to the Office of the Secretary for approval of the WFP.	None	1 day	OIC-Undersecretary for Admin and Finance
	3.5 Transmit the endorsement to the Office of the Secretary.	None	5 minutes	Administrative Assistant III
	3.6 Approval of the WFP	None	6 days	Office of the Secretary
	3.7 Once approved and signed by the Secretary, the WFP shall be reproduced for distribution to the concerned delivery unit, FMS, Procurement and GFPS.	None	30 minutes	Administrative Aide
ΤΟΤΛ	AL.	None	12 days 4 hours 21 minutes	



### SERVICE RECORD/CERTIFICATION OF EMPLOYMENT

Issuance of service record and/or certification of employment of active or discharged DOT personnel upon request.

Office or Division:	Human Resource D	Division		
Classification:	Simple Transaction			
Type of	G2G (Government to Government)			
Transaction:	G2C (Government to	o Stakeholo	ders)	
Who may avail:	DOT Personnel (Act	ive Service	/Discharged)	
CHECKLIST OF R			WHERE TO	SECURE
GENERAL REQUIREN	MENTS			
Service Record (2 origi	inal copies)	HRD Pers	sonnel Records S	ection
Certification of Employ		HRD Pers	sonnel Records S	ection
copies)				
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
<ol> <li>Enter the request in the log sheet provided at the HR front desk or phone in/e-mail the request.</li> </ol>	1.1 Instruct and assists the requesting personnel to login their request. In case request is made through phone call, list down documents requested. Acknowledge receipt of the request	None	3 minutes	HRD Receiving Staff (HRMA or Admin Aide)
	1.2 Receive and forward the request to the HR Records Officer for processing.	None	3 minutes	HRD Receiving Staff (HRMA or Admin Aide)
	1.3 Update and/or print and initials the Service Record and/or Certification of Employment.	None	10 minutes 3 days (previously discharged personnel)	HR Records Officer/Administrative Assistant V



	1.4 Submit to the	None	1 hour	HR Records
	Division Chief	NOTIC	i noui	Officer/Administrative
	for signing.			Assistant V
	1.5 Sign the	None	5 minutes	Chief, HRD
	Service Record			
	and/or			
	Certification of			
	Employment.			
	1.6 Notify	None	10 minutes	HR Records
	requesting			Officer/Releasing
	party to claim			Staff
	the requested			
	documents (for			
	discharged			
2. Proceed to	personnel). 2. Release the	None	1 minute	HR Records
Human Resource	document/s	none	1 minute	Officer/Releasing
Division to claim	requested/			Staff (HRMA or
the requested	(delivers HR			Admin Aide)
document/s.	Personnel); or e-			
	mail the signed			
	requested			
	documents to			
	clients			
3. Acknowledge the	Request employee	None	5 minutes	HR Records
receipt of	to sign the log			Officer/Releasing
requested	sheet to			Staff (HRMA or
document/s.	acknowledge			Admin Aide)
	receipt of document/s; or if			
	via e-mail, request			
	employee to			
	acknowledge			
	receipt			
TOTAL		None	1 hour 37	
			minutes	



### **REGIONAL OFFICES**



#### ACCREDITATION OF TOURISM FRONTLINERS

DOT Accreditation is a certification issued by the Department as having complied with the minimum requirements set by the Department of Tourism.

In consideration to the economic impact of the COVID-19 outbreak to the tourism industry, all accreditation fees are waived until further notice.

<b>,</b>				
Office or Division: Classification:	Regional Accreditation Units Simple Transaction			
	G2C			
Type of Transaction: Who may avail:	FRONTLINERS			
who may avair:				
	Regular Regional Guide			
	Master Regional Guide Regular Community Guide			
	Master Community Guide Specialist Guide			
	Tourism Trainer			
CHECKLIST OF F		WHERE TO SECURE		
		TION FOR REGULAR REGIONAL GUIDES		
Duly Accomplished Onlin		accreditation.tourism.gov.ph		
Valid Occupational Permi		Local Government Unit (Business Permit and		
	、 I <i>J</i> /	Licensing Office)		
Valid NBI/Police Clearand	ce (Scanned Copy)	National Bureau of Investigation		
Valid Health Certificate (S		Local Government Unit (Health Office)		
Valid Certificate of Trainin	ng - Tour Guiding	DOT,DOT-accredited institution,		
(Scanned copy)				
Negative Drug Test Resu	Ilt (Scanned Copy)	Government Accredited Drug Testing		
		Laboratory		
Signed Sworn Statement				
virtue of DOT MC 2022-0	•	DOT Regional Offices		
requirements can be sub				
Statement of Undertaking				
	Negative Drug Test Result			
(Scanned Copy)				
GUIDES	NISFOR RENEWAL AP	PLICATION FOR REGULAR REGIONAL		
Duly Accomplished Onlin	a Application Form	accreditation tourism day ph		
Occupational Permit (at le		accreditation.tourism.gov.ph Local Government Unit (Business Permit and		
(Scanned Copy)	Cast 133050 111 2020)	Licensing Office)		
Health Certificate (at leas	t issued in 2020)	Local Government Unit (Health Office)		
(Scanned Copy)				
NBI or Police Clearance -	- except for senior	National Bureau of Investigation/Philippine		
citizens (at least issued in	•	National Police		
Negative Drug Test Resu		Government Accredited Drug Testing		
		Laboratory		
Signed Sworn Statement	of Undertaking (By			
virtue of DOT MC 2022-001, other documentary DOT Regional Offices				
requirements can be substituted by a Sworn				
Statement of Undertaking	g)			
<ul> <li>Negative Drug Tes</li> </ul>	st Result			
(Scanned Copy)				



001, acceptance of applications for Master Regional Guides, Master Community Guides and Specialty Guides is suspended)           Duly Accomplished Online Application Form Fegular Regional Tour Guide to Master Regional Tour Guide (Scanned Copy)         accreditation tourism.gov.ph           Proof of having been a DOT-Accredited Regional Oru Guide for at least ten (10) consecutive years (Scanned Copy)         Applicant/Department of Tourism           Commendation or proof of superior guiding performance from any association of DOT-Accredited Travel and four agencies, tourism council, and other tourism-related organizations excluding Tour Guide associations         DOT-Accredited Travel and four Agencies Association, tourism council, and other ourism-related organizations excluding Tour Guide associations           OCT or DOT Accredited Training on Filipino Brand of Service or its equivalent conducted by DOT(scanned Copy)         DOT or DOT Accredited Training Institutions           Valid Mayor's Permit/Occupational (Scanned Copy)         Local Government Unit (Business Permit and Licensing Office)           Valid Certificate of Training - Tour Guiding (Scanned copy)         Coal Government Lorit (Health Office)           Valid Certificate of Training - Tour Guiding (Scanned copy)         Coal Government Lorit (Health Office)           Valid Certificate of Training - Tour Guiding (Scanned copy)         Government Accredited Institution, TESDA, (Scanned copy)           Valid Certificate of Training on Supperiors for Master Regional Guides, Master Community Guides and Specialty Guides is suspended)           For Applicartis not trained by DOT o DOT- naccredited Instit	SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS FOR MASTER REG	IONAL GUIDES (by virtue of DOT MC 2022-
Duly Áccomplished Online Application Form         accreditation.tourism.gov.ph           Letter of intent to upgrade level of classification         Applicant           from Regular Regional Tour Guide to Master         Applicant           Regional Tour Guide (Scanned Copy)         Applicant/Department of Tourism           Proof of having been a DOT-Accredited Regional         Applicant/Department of Tourism           Commendation or proof of superior guiding         DOT-Accredited Travel and Tour Agencies           performance from any association of         Association, tourism council, and other           Our Guide for at least ton (10) consecutive         Association, tourism council, and other           Certificate of Training on Filipino Brand of         Certificate of Training on Filipino Brand of           Service or its equivalent conducted by         DOT or DOT Accredited Training Institutions           DOT(Scanned Copy)         Local Government Unit (Business Permit and Licensing Office)           Valid Mayor's Permit/Occupational (Scanned Copy)         Local Government Accredited Drug Testing Laboratory           Valid Certificate of Training - Tour Guiding         DOT,DOT-accredited Institution, TESDA, CHED and DEPED Schools           Valid Certificate of Training - Tour Guiding         DOT,DOT-accredited Institution, TESDA, CHED and DEPED Schools           Valid Certificate of Training on Master Regional Guides, Master Communit Guides and Speciaity Guides is suppended)	001, acceptance of applications for Master Reg	ional Guides, Master Community Guides
Letter of intent to upgrade level of classification from Regular Regional Tour Guide to Master         Applicant           Regional Tour Guide (Scanned Copy)         Applicant           Proof of having been a DOT-Accredited Regional Tour Guide for at least ten (10) consecutive years (Scanned Copy)         DOT-Accredited Travel and Tour Agencies Association, tourism council, and other tourism council, and other tourism-related organizations excluding Tour Guide associations (Scanned Copy)         DOT-Accredited Travel and Tour Agencies associations           Certificate of Training on Filipino Brand of Service or its equivalent conducted by DOT or DOT Accredited Training Institutions DOT(Scanned Copy)         DOT or DOT Accredited Training Institutions DOT(Scanned Copy)           Valid Mayor's Permit/Occupational (Scanned Copy)         Local Government Unit (Business Permit and Licensing Office)           Valid Certificate of Training - Tour Guiding Cyalid teatth Certificate (Scanned Copy)         National Bureau of Investigation           Valid Certificate of Training - Tour Guiding DOT/DOT Accredited Institution, TESDA, (Scanned copy)         DOT.DOT-accredited Institution, TESDA, (Scanned copy)           Valid Certificate of Training - Tour Guiding DOT/DOT Accredited Institution, Certificate of Training on Basic First-aid / Basic Life Support (Scanned Copy)         Government Agencies/ Private Training Institutions (Philippine Red Cross, TESDA, DCH, BFP, and others)           Specialfy Guides is suppended)         Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National Police           Specialfy Guides is suppended)         Local Government Unit (Barangay Office	and Specialty Guides is suspended)	
from Regular Regional Tour Guide to Master Regional Tour Guide (Scanned Copy)         Applicant           Proof of having been a DOT-Accredited Regional Tour Guide for at least ten (10) consecutive years (Scanned Copy)         Applicant/Department of Tourism           Commendation or proof of superior guiding performance from any association of DOT-Accredited travel and tour agencies, tourism council, and other tourism-related organizations excluding Tour Guide associations (Scanned Copy)         DOT-Accredited Travel and Tour Agencies Association, tourism council, and other tourism-related organizations excluding Tour Guide associations (Scanned Copy)           Valid Mayor's Permit/Occupational (Scanned Copy)         DOT or DOT Accredited Training Institutions DOT or DOT Accredited Training Institutions DOT scanned Copy)           Valid MBI Clearance (Scanned Copy)         Local Government Unit (Business Permit and Licensing Office)           Valid VBI Clearance (Scanned Copy)         Local Government Unit (Health Office) Government Accredited Institution, TESDA, CHED and DEPED Schools           Valid Certificate of Training - Tour Guiding (Scanned copy)         DOT.DOT-accredited Institution, TESDA, CHED and DEPED SNOT TRAINED BY DOT/DOT ACCREDITED TRAINING INSTITUTIONS ( <i>by virtue of DOT MC 2022-001, accredited Institution - Certificate of Training on Basic First-aid / Basic Life Support (Scanned Copy)         Government Agencies/ Private Training Institutions (Philippine Red Cross, TESDA, DOH, BFP, and others)           SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS NEW APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDES Duly Accomplished Online Application Form Accreditation.tourism.gov.ph         Local Government Unit (Health Office)    </i>	Duly Accomplished Online Application Form	accreditation.tourism.gov.ph
Regional Tour Guide (Scanned Copy)         Applicant/Department of Tourism           Proof of having been a DOT-Accredited Regional Your Guide for at least ten (10) consecutive years (Scanned Copy)         Applicant/Department of Tourism           Commendation or proof of superior guiding performance from any association of organizations excluding Tour Guide associations (Scanned Copy)         DOT-Accredited Travel and tour Agencies Association, tourism council, and other tourism council, and other tourism-related organizations excluding Tour Guide associations (Scanned Copy)         DOT or DOT Accredited Training Institutions DOT or DOT Accredited Training Institutions DOT scanned Copy)           Valid Mayor's Permit/Occupational (Scanned Copy)         Local Government Unit (Business Permit and Licensing Office)           Valid NBI Clearance (Scanned Copy)         National Bureau of Investigation           Valid Certificate of Training - Tour Guiding (Scanned copy)         Government Accredited Drug Testing Laboratory           Valid Certificate of Training - Tour Guiding (Scanned copy)         DOT, DOT-accredited institution, TESDA, CHED and DEPED Schools           DDT/DOT ACCREDITED TRAINING INSTITUTIONS (by virtue of DOT MC 2022-001, accredited institution - Certificate of Training on Basic First-aid / Basic Life Support (Scanned Copy)         Government Agencies/ Private Training Institutions (Philippine Red Cross, TESDA, DOH, BFP, and others)           SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS NEW APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDES         Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National Police           Valid Police/Barangay Clearance (isued within 6 nonths from the	Letter of intent to upgrade level of classification	
Regional Tour Guide (Scanned Copy)         Applicant/Department of Tourism           Proof of having been a DOT-Accredited Regional Your Guide for at least ten (10) consecutive years (Scanned Copy)         Applicant/Department of Tourism           Commendation or proof of superior guiding performance from any association of organizations excluding Tour Guide associations (Scanned Copy)         DOT-Accredited Travel and tour Agencies Association, tourism council, and other tourism council, and other tourism-related organizations excluding Tour Guide associations (Scanned Copy)         DOT or DOT Accredited Training Institutions DOT or DOT Accredited Training Institutions DOT scanned Copy)           Valid Mayor's Permit/Occupational (Scanned Copy)         Local Government Unit (Business Permit and Licensing Office)           Valid NBI Clearance (Scanned Copy)         National Bureau of Investigation           Valid Certificate of Training - Tour Guiding (Scanned copy)         Government Accredited Drug Testing Laboratory           Valid Certificate of Training - Tour Guiding (Scanned copy)         DOT, DOT-accredited institution, TESDA, CHED and DEPED Schools           DDT/DOT ACCREDITED TRAINING INSTITUTIONS (by virtue of DOT MC 2022-001, accredited institution - Certificate of Training on Basic First-aid / Basic Life Support (Scanned Copy)         Government Agencies/ Private Training Institutions (Philippine Red Cross, TESDA, DOH, BFP, and others)           SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS NEW APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDES         Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National Police           Valid Police/Barangay Clearance (isued within 6 nonths from the	from Regular Regional Tour Guide to Master	Applicant
Proof of having been a DOT-Accredited Regional Tour Guide for at least ten (10) consecutive years (Scanned Copy)       Applicant/Department of Tourism         Commendation or proof of superior guiding performance from any association of DOT-Accredited travel and four agencies, tourism council, and other tourism-related organizations excluding Tour Guide associations (Scanned Copy)       DOT-Accredited Travel and Tour Agencies Association, tourism council, and other tourism-related organizations excluding Tour Guide associations         Certificate of Training on Filipino Brand of Service or its equivalent conducted by DOT(scanned Copy)       DOT or DOT Accredited Training Institutions         Valid Mayor's Permit/Occupational (Scanned Copy)       Local Government Unit (Business Permit and Licensing Office)         Valid Certificate of Training - Tour Guiding (Scanned copy)       DOT-Accredited Drug Testing Laboratory         Valid Certificate of Training - Tour Guiding (Scanned copy)       DOT,DOT-accredited Institution, TESDA, CHED and DEPED Schools         ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR MASTER REGIONAL GUIDES NOT TRAINED BY DOT/DOT ACCREDITED TRAINING INSTITUTIONS (by virtue of DOT MC 2022-001, acceptance of applications for Master Regional Government Agencies/ Private Training Institutions (Philippine Red Cross, TESDA, DoH, BFP, and others)         Duy       Speciafic Requirement Speciation Naise First-aid / Basic Life Support (Scanned Copy)       Government Agencies/ Private Training Institutions (Philippine Red Cross, TESDA, DoH, BFP, and others)         Duy       Accomplished Online Application Form accredited institution - Certificate of Training on Basic First-aid / Basic Life Support (Scanned		
Tour Guide for at least ten (10) consecutive years (Scanned Copy)       DOT-Accredited Travel and Tour Agencies Association, tourism council, and other tourism council, and other tourism-related organizations excluding Tour Guide associations         Cortificate of Training on Filipino Brand of Service or its equivalent conducted by DOT (Scanned Copy)       DOT or DOT Accredited Training Institutions         Valid Mayor's Permit/Occupational (Scanned Copy)       DOT or DOT Accredited Training Institutions         Valid Mayor's Permit/Occupational (Scanned Copy)       Local Government Unit (Business Permit and Licensing Office)         Valid NBI Clearance (Scanned Copy)       National Bureau of Investigation         Valid Certificate (Scanned Copy)       Local Government Unit (Health Office)         Valid Certificate of Training - Tour Guiding (Scanned copy)       DOT-or-accredited Institution, TESDA, CHED and DEPED Schools         ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR MASTER REGIONAL GUIDES NOT TRAINED BY DOT/DOT ACCREDITED TRAINING INSTITUTIONS (by virtue of DOT DM C 2022-001, acceptance of applications for Master Regional Guides, Master Community Guides and Specialty Guides is suspended)         For Applicants not trained by DOT or DOT- accredited institution – Certificate of Training on Basic First-aid / Basic Life Support (Scanned Copy)       Government Agencies/ Private Training Institutions (Philippine Red Cross, TESDA, DOH, BFP, and others)         Valid Police/Barangay Clearance (issued within 6 months from the date of filling of application fraining (Scanned Copy)       Local Government Unit (Health Office)         Valid Certificate (Scanned Copy)<		Applicant/Department of Tourism
years (Scanned Copy)         DOT-Accredited Travel and Tour Agencies           Commendation or proof of superior guiding performance from any association of OT-Accredited travel and tour agencies, tourism council, and other tourism-related organizations excluding Tour Guide associations         Association, tourism council, and other tourism-celated organizations excluding Tour Guide associations           Certificate of Training on Filipino Brand of Service or its equivalent conducted by         DOT or DOT Accredited Training Institutions           DOT(Scanned Copy)         Local Government Unit (Business Permit and Licensing Office)           Valid Mayor's Permit/Occupational (Scanned Copy)         Local Government Unit (Health Office)           Valid Health Certificate (Scanned Copy)         Local Government Unit (Health Office)           Valid Certificate of Training - Tour Guiding (Scanned copy)         DOT.DOT-accredited Institution, TESDA, CHED and DEPED Schools           ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR MASTER REGIONAL GUIDES NOT TRAINED BY DOT/DOT ACCREDITED TRAINING INSTITUTIONS (by virtue of DOT MC 2022-001, accredited institution - Certificate of Training on Basic First-aid / Basic Life Support (Scanned Opy)           SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS NEW APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDES Duly Accomplished Online Application Form Ascreditation.tourism.gov.ph           Valid Certificate of Training - Community Guides DOT Office of Industry Manpower Dot Office of Industry Manpower DOT Office of Industry Manpower Development Unit (Health Office)           Valid Police/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)         Local Government Unit (Health	0	
Commendation or proof of superior guiding performance from any association of DOT-Accredited Travel and Tour Agencies Association, tourism council, and other tourism-related organizations excluding Tour Guide associations         ODT-Accredited travel and tour agencies, tourism council, and other tourism-related organizations excluding Tour Guide associations       DOT-Accredited Travel and Tour Agencies Association, tourism council, and other tourism-related organizations excluding Tour Guide associations         OCT-Accredited Training on Filipino Brand of Service or its equivalent conducted by DOT (Scanned Copy)       DOT or DOT Accredited Training Institutions DOT (Scanned Copy)         Valid Mayor's Permit/Occupational (Scanned Copy)       Local Government Unit (Business Permit and Licensing Office)         Valid NBI Clearance (Scanned Copy)       National Bureau of Investigation         Valid Certificate (Scanned Copy)       Local Government Unit (Health Office)         Negative Drug Test Result (Scanned Copy)       Cocal Government Unit (Health Office)         Valid Certificate of Training - Tour Guiding (Scanned copy)       DOT accredited Institution, TESDA, CHED and DEPED Schools         ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR MASTER REGIONAL GUIDES NOT TRAINED BY DOT/DOT ACCREDITED TRAINING INSTITUTIONS (by virtue of DOT MC 2022-001, accredited institution - Certificate of Training on Basic First-aid / Basic Life Support (Scanned Copy)       Government Agencies/ Private Training Institutions (Philippine Red Cross, TESDA, DOH, BFP, and others)         SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS NEW APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDES       DOT Office of Industry Manpower Dot Office of Indust		
performance from any association of DOT-Accredited travel and tour agencies, tourism council, and other tourism-related organizations excluding Tour Guide associations (Scanned Copy)       Association, tourism council, and other tourism-related organizations excluding Tour Guide associations         Certificate of Training on Filipino Brand of Service or its equivalent conducted by DOT service or its equivalent conducted by DOT accredited Training Institutions         Valid Mayor's Permit/Occupational (Scanned Copy)       Local Government Unit (Business Permit and Licensing Office)         Valid Health Certificate (Scanned Copy)       Local Government Unit (Health Office)         Negative Drug Test Result (Scanned Copy)       Local Government Unit (Health Office)         Valid Certificate of Training - Tour Guiding (Scanned copy)       DOT.DOT-accredited institution, TESDA, CHED and DEPED Schools         ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR MASTER REGIONAL GUIDES NOT TRAINED BY DOT/DOT ACCREDITED TRAINING INSTITUTIONS (by virtue of DOT MC 2022-001, acceptance of applications for Master Regional Guides, Master Community Guides and Specialty Guides is suspended)         For Applicants not trained by DOT or DOT- accredited institution – Certificate of Training on Basic First-ial / Basic Life Support (Scanned Copy)       Government Agencies/ Private Training Institutions (Philippine Red Cross, TESDA, DOH, BFP, and others)         Duly Accomplished Online Application Form accreditation.tourism.gov.ph       Valid Certificate (Scanned Copy)       Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine		DOT-Accredited Travel and Tour Agencies
DOT-Accredited travel and tour agencies, tourism council, and other tourism-related organizations excluding Tour Guide associations (Scanned Copy)       tourism-related organizations excluding Tour Guide associations         Certificate of Training on Filipino Brand of Service or its equivalent conducted by DOT(Scanned Copy)       DOT or DOT Accredited Training Institutions         Valid Mayor's Permit/Occupational (Scanned Copy)       Local Government Unit (Business Permit and Licensing Office)         Valid Health Certificate (Scanned Copy)       National Bureau of Investigation         Valid Valid Certificate of Training - Tour Guiding       DOT,DOT-accredited Institution, TESDA, (Scanned copy)         Valid Certificate of Training - Tour Guiding       DOT,DOT-accredited institution, TESDA, (ChED and DEPED Schools         ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR MASTER REGIONAL GUIDES NOT TRAINED BY DOT/DOT ACCREDITED TRAINING INSTITUTIONS (by virtue of DOT MC 2022-001, accredited institution - Certificate of Training on Basic First-aid / Basic Life Support (Scanned Copy)       Government Agencies/ Private Training Institutions (Philippine Red Cross, TESDA, DOH, BFP, and others)         SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS NEW APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDES Duly Accomplished Online Application Form (Scanned Copy)       Local Government Unit (Health Office)         Valid Certificate of Training - Community Guides SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS RENEWAL APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDES       DOT Office of Industry Manpower Development/ DOT Regional Offices         Valid Certificate of Training - Community Guides SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS RENEWAL APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDES		
tourism council, and other tourism-related organizations excluding Tour Guide associations (Scanned Copy)       Guide associations         Certificate of Training on Filipino Brand of Service or its equivalent conducted by DOT (Scanned Copy)       DOT or DOT Accredited Training Institutions DOT accredited Training Institutions         Valid Mayor's Permit/Occupational (Scanned Copy)       Local Government Unit (Business Permit and Licensing Office)         Valid NBI Clearance (Scanned Copy)       Local Government Unit (Health Office)         Negative Drug Test Result (Scanned Copy)       Local Government Unit (Health Office)         Valid Certificate of Training - Tour Guiding (Scanned copy)       DOT.pOT-accredited institution, TESDA, CHED and DEPED Schools         ADDTIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR MASTER REGIONAL GUIDES NOT TRAINED BY DOT/DOT ACCREDITED TRAINING INSTITUTIONS (by virtue of DOT MC 2022-001, accredited institution – Certificate of Training on Basic First-aid / Basic Life Support (Scanned Copy)       Government Agencies/ Private Training Institutions (Philippine Red Cross, TESDA, DOH, BFP, and others)         SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS NEW APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDES Duly Accomplished Online Application Form accreditation.tourism.gov.ph       Local Government Unit (Health Office)         Valid Certificate of Training – Community Guides DOT Office of Industry Manpower Development/ DOT Regional Offices       DOT Office of Industry Manpower Development/ DOT Regional Offices         SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS RENEWAL APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDES       DOT Office of Industry Manpower Development/ DOT Regional Offices		
organizations excluding Tour Guide associations (Scanned Copy)       Dor         Certificate of Training on Filipino Brand of Service or its equivalent conducted by DOT (Scanned Copy)       DOT or DOT Accredited Training Institutions DOT (Scanned Copy)         Valid Mayor's Permit/Occupational (Scanned Copy)       Local Government Unit (Business Permit and Licensing Office)         Valid NBI Clearance (Scanned Copy)       National Bureau of Investigation         Valid Health Certificate (Scanned Copy)       Local Government Unit (Health Office)         Negative Drug Test Result (Scanned Copy)       Government Accredited Drug Testing Laboratory         Valid Certificate of Training - Tour Guiding (Scanned copy)       DOT,DOT-accredited institution, TESDA, CHED and DEPED Schools         ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR MASTER REGIONAL GUIDES NOT TRAINED BY DOT/DOT ACCREDITED TRAINING INSTITUTIONS (by virtue of DOT MC 2022-001, acceptance of applications for Master Regional Government Agencies/ Private Training Institutions (Philippine Red Cross, TESDA, DOH, BFP, and others)         Specialty Guides is suspended)       Government Agencies/ Private Training Institutions (Philippine Red Cross, TESDA, DOH, BFP, and others)         SpeciFIC REQUIREMENTS NEW APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDES         Duly Accomplished Online Application Form Iscanned Copy       accreditation.tourism.gov.ph         Valid Police/Barangay Clearance (issued within 6 months from the date of Training – Community Guides DOT Office of Industry Manpower       DOT Grice of Industry Manpower         Specific REQUIREMENTS	•	•
(Scanned Copy)         Certificate of Training on Filipino Brand of Service or its equivalent conducted by         DOT or DOT Accredited Training Institutions           DOT(Scanned Copy)         Valid Mayor's Permit/Occupational (Scanned Copy)         Local Government Unit (Business Permit and Licensing Office)           Valid NBI Clearance (Scanned Copy)         National Bureau of Investigation         Valid Health Certificate (Scanned Copy)           Valid Health Certificate (Scanned Copy)         Local Government Unit (Health Office)           Negative Drug Test Result (Scanned Copy)         Core Government Accredited Drug Testing Laboratory           Valid Certificate of Training - Tour Guiding (Scanned copy)         CHED and DEPED Schools           ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR MASTER REGIONAL GUIDES NOT TRAINED BY DOT/DOT ACCREDITED TRAINING INSTITUTIONS (by virtue of DOT MC 2022-001, acceptance of applications for Master Regional Guides, Master Community Guides and Specialty Guides is suspended)           For Applicants not trained by DOT or DOT-accredited institution – Certificate of Training on Basic First-aid / Basic Life Support (Scanned Copy)         Government Agencies/ Private Training Institutions (Philippine Red Cross, TESDA, DOH, BFP, and others)           Opyy         SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS NEW APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDES           Duly Accomplished Online Application Form         accreditation.tourism.gov.ph           Valid Police/Barangay Clearance (issued within 6 Norther Agencies/ Private Training - Community Guides DOT Office of Industry Manpower           Valid Acertif		
Certificate of Training on Filipino Brand of Service or its equivalent conducted by DOT (Scanned Copy)       DOT or DOT Accredited Training Institutions         Valid Mayor's Permit/Occupational (Scanned Copy)       Local Government Unit (Business Permit and Licensing Office)         Valid NBI Clearance (Scanned Copy)       National Bureau of Investigation         Valid Health Certificate (Scanned Copy)       Local Government Unit (Health Office)         Negative Drug Test Result (Scanned Copy)       Local Government Accredited Drug Testing Laboratory         Valid Certificate of Training - Tour Guiding (Scanned copy)       DOT,DOT-accredited institution, TESDA, CHED and DEPED Schools         ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR MASTER REGIONAL GUIDES NOT TRAINED BY DOT/DOT ACCREDITED TRAINING INSTITUTIONS (by virtue of DOT MC 2022-001, acceptance of applications for Master Regional Specialty Guides is suspended)         For Applicants not trained by DOT or DOT- accredited institution – Certificate of Training on Basic First-aid / Basic Life Support (Scanned Copy)       Government Agencies/ Private Training Institutions (Philippine Red Cross, TESDA, DOH, BFP, and others)         SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS NEW APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDES       Duly Accomplished Online Application Form accreditation.tourism.gov.ph         Valid Health Certificate (Scanned Copy)       Local Government Unit (Health Office)         Valid Certificate of Training – Community Guides DOT Office of Industry Manpower       DOT Offices         SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS RENEWAL APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDES       DOT Office o	•	
Service or its equivalent conducted by DOT cor DOT Accredited Training Institutions           Valid Mayor's Permit/Occupational (Scanned Copy)         Local Government Unit (Business Permit and Licensing Office)           Valid NBI Clearance (Scanned Copy)         National Bureau of Investigation           Valid Health Certificate (Scanned Copy)         Local Government Unit (Health Office)           Negative Drug Test Result (Scanned Copy)         Government Accredited Drug Testing Laboratory           Valid Certificate of Training - Tour Guiding (Scanned copy)         DOT,DOT-accredited institution, TESDA, CHED and DEPED Schools           ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR MASTER REGIONAL GUIDES NOT TRAINED BY DOT/DOT ACCREDITED TRAINING INSTITUTIONS (by virtue of DOT MC 2022-001, acceptance of applications for Master Regional Guides, Master Community Guides and Specialty Guides is suspended)           For Applicants not trained by DOT or DOT- accredited institution – Certificate of Training on Basic First-aid / Basic Life Support (Scanned Copy)         Government Agencies/ Private Training Institutions (Philippine Red Cross, TESDA, DOH, BFP, and others)           SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS NEW APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDES Duly Accomplished Online Application Form (Scanned Copy)         Local Government Unit (Health Office)           Valid Police/Barangay Clearance (issued within 6 months from the date of filling of application) (Scanned Copy)         DOT office of Industry Manpower Development/ DOT Regional Offices           SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS RENEWAL APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDES         DOT Office of Industry Manpower Development/ DOT		
DOT(Scanned Copy)       Valid Mayor's Permit/Occupational (Scanned Copy)         Valid Mayor's Permit/Occupational (Scanned Copy)       Local Government Unit (Business Permit and Licensing Office)         Valid Health Certificate (Scanned Copy)       Local Government Unit (Health Office)         Valid Health Certificate (Scanned Copy)       Local Government Unit (Health Office)         Negative Drug Test Result (Scanned Copy)       Local Government Accredited Drug Testing Laboratory         Valid Certificate of Training - Tour Guiding (Scanned copy)       DOT,DOT-accredited institution, TESDA, CHED and DEPED Schools         ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR MASTER REGIONAL GUIDES NOT TRAINED BY       DOT/DOT ACCREDITED TRAINING INSTITUTIONS (by virtue of DOT MC 2022-001, acceptance of applications for Master Regional Guides, Master Community Guides and Specialty Guides is suspended)         For Applicants not trained by DOT or DOT-accredited institution – Certificate of Training on Basic First-aid / Basic Life Support (Scanned Copy)       Government Agencies/ Private Training Institutions (Philippine Red Cross, TESDA, DOH, BFP, and others)         Duly Accomplished Online Application Form       accreditation.tourism.gov.ph         Valid Police/Barangay Clearance (issued within 6 months from the date of filling of application) (Scanned Copy)       Local Government Unit (Health Office)         Valid Lertificate (Scanned Copy)       Local Government Unit (Health Office)         Valid Certificate of Training – Community Guides       DOT Office of Industry Manpower         Police/		DOT or DOT Accredited Training Institutions
Valid Mayor's Permit/Occupational (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Business Permit and Licensing Office)Valid NBI Clearance (Scanned Copy)National Bureau of InvestigationValid Health Certificate (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office)Negative Drug Test Result (Scanned Copy)Government Accredited Drug Testing LaboratoryValid Certificate of Training - Tour Guiding (Scanned copy)DOT,DOT-accredited institution, TESDA, CHED and DEPED SchoolsADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR MASTER REGIONAL GUIDES NOT TRAINED BY DOT/DOT ACCREDITED TRAINING INSTITUTIONS (by virtue of DOT MC 2022-001, acceptance of applications for Master Regional Secialty Guides is suspended)For Applicants not trained by DOT or DOT- accredited institution - Certificate of Training on Basic First-aid / Basic Life Support (Scanned Copy)Government Agencies/ Private Training Institutions (Philippine Red Cross, TESDA, DOH, BFP, and others)SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS NEW APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDESDUly Accomplished Online Application Form accreditation.tourism.gov.phValid Police/Barangay Clearance (issued within 6 months from the date of filling of application) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office)Valid Health Certificate (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National PoliceValid Derlice/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National PolicePolice/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National PolicePolice/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020)		
Copy)Licensing Office)Valid NBI Clearance (Scanned Copy)National Bureau of InvestigationValid Health Certificate (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office)Negative Drug Test Result (Scanned Copy)Government Accredited Drug Testing LaboratoryValid Certificate of Training - Tour Guiding (Scanned copy)DOT,DOT-accredited institution, TESDA, CHED and DEPED SchoolsADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR MASTER REGIONAL GUIDES NOT TRAINED BY DOT/DOT ACCREDITED TRAINING INSTITUTIONS (by virtue of DOT MC 2022-001, acceptance of applications for Master Regional Guides, Master Community Guides and Specialty Guides is suspended)For Applicants not trained by DOT or DOT- accredited institution – Certificate of Training on Basic First-aid / Basic Life Support (Scanned Copy)Government Agencies/ Private Training Institutions (Philippine Red Cross, TESDA, DOH, BFP, and others)Duly Accomplished Online Application Form (Scanned Copy)accreditation.tourism.gov.phValid Police/Barangay Clearance (issued within 6 months from the date of filling of application) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office)Valid Leatth Certificate (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office)Valid Leatth Certificate of Training – Community Guides Training (Scanned copy)DOT Office of Industry Manpower Development/ DOT Regional OfficesSPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS RENEWAL APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDESDOT Office of Industry Manpower Development/ DOT Regional OfficesPolice/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National PolicePolice/Barangay Cl		Local Government Unit (Business Permit and
Valid NBI Clearance (Scanned Copy)National Bureau of InvestigationValid Health Certificate (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office)Negative Drug Test Result (Scanned Copy)Government Accredited Drug Testing LaboratoryValid Certificate of Training - Tour Guiding (Scanned copy)DOT,DOT-accredited institution, TESDA, CHED and DEPED SchoolsADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR MASTER REGIONAL GUIDES NOT TRAINED BY DOT/DOT ACCREDITED TRAINING INSTITUTIONS (by virtue of DOT MC 2022-001, acceptance of applications for Master Regional Guides, Master Community Guides and Specialty Guides is suspended)For Applicants not trained by DOT or DOT- accredited institution – Certificate of Training on Basic First-aid / Basic Life Support (Scanned Copy)Government Agencies/ Private Training Institutions (Philippine Red Cross, TESDA, DOH, BFP, and others)SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS NEW APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDESDUly Accomplished Online Application Form accreditation.tourism.gov.phValid Police/Barangay Clearance (issued within 6 months from the date of filling of application) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National PoliceValid Leatth Certificate (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office)Valid Certificate of Training – Community Guides Training (Scanned copy)Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Police/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Police/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National PolicePolice/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office) </td <td></td> <td></td>		
Valid Health Certificate (Scanned Copy)         Local Government Unit (Health Office)           Negative Drug Test Result (Scanned Copy)         Government Accredited Drug Testing Laboratory           Valid Certificate of Training - Tour Guiding (Scanned copy)         DOT,DOT-accredited institution, TESDA, CHED and DEPED Schools           ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR MASTER REGIONAL GUIDES NOT TRAINED BY DOT/DOT ACCREDITED TRAINING INSTITUTIONS (by virtue of DOT MC 2022-001, acceptance of applications for Master Regional Specialty Guides is suspended)         Government Agencies/ Private Training Institutions (Philippine Red Cross, TESDA, DOH, BFP, and others)           For Applicants not trained by DOT or DOT- accredited institution – Certificate of Training on Basic First-aid / Basic Life Support (Scanned Copy)         Government Agencies/ Private Training Institutions (Philippine Red Cross, TESDA, DOH, BFP, and others)           Duly Accomplished Online Application Form (Scanned Copy)         accreditation.tourism.gov.ph           Valid Police/Barangay Clearance (issued within 6 months from the date of filling of application) (Scanned Copy)         Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National Police           Valid Leatth Certificate (Scanned Copy)         Local Government Unit (Health Office)           Valid Certificate of Training – Community Guides Training (Scanned copy)         DOT Office of Industry Manpower Development/ DOT Regional Offices           SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS RENEWAL APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDES         DOT Office of Industry Manpower Development/ DOT Regional Offices           Police/Barangay Cle		
Negative Drug Test Result (Scanned Copy)         Government Accredited Drug Testing Laboratory           Valid Certificate of Training - Tour Guiding (Scanned copy)         DOT,DOT-accredited institution, TESDA, CHED and DEPED Schools           ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR MASTER REGIONAL GUIDES NOT TRAINED BY DOT/DOT ACCREDITED TRAINING INSTITUTIONS (by virtue of DOT MC 2022-001, acceptance of applications for Master Regional Guides, Master Community Guides and Specialty Guides is suspended)           For Applicants not trained by DOT or DOT- accredited institution – Certificate of Training on Basic First-aid / Basic Life Support (Scanned Copy)         Government Agencies/ Private Training Institutions (Philippine Red Cross, TESDA, DOH, BFP, and others)           SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS NEW APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDES Duly Accomplished Online Application Form accreditation.tourism.gov.ph         Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National Police           Valid Police/Barangay Clearance (issued within 6 months from the date of filling of application) (Scanned Copy)         DOT Office of Industry Manpower Development/ DOT Regional Offices           Valid Certificate of Training – Community Guides Training (Scanned copy)         Local Government Unit (Barangay Office)           Valid Certificate of Training – Community Guides         DOT Office of Industry Manpower Development/ DOT Regional Offices           SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS RENEWAL APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDES         DOT Office of Sovernment Unit (Barangay Office)           Police/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)         Local Government Unit (Barangay Office		
LaboratoryValid Certificate of Training - Tour Guiding (Scanned copy)DOT,DOT-accredited institution, TESDA, CHED and DEPED SchoolsADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR MASTER REGIONAL GUIDES NOT TRAINED BY DOT/DOT ACCREDITED TRAINING INSTITUTIONS (by virtue of DOT MC 2022-001, acceptance of applications for Master Regional Guides, Master Community Guides and Specialty Guides is suspended)For Applicants not trained by DOT or DOT- accredited institution – Certificate of Training on Basic First-aid / Basic Life Support (Scanned Copy)Government Agencies/ Private Training Institutions (Philippine Red Cross, TESDA, DOH, BFP, and others)SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS NEW APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDESDuly Accomplished Online Application Form Valid Police/Barangay Clearance (issued within 6 Imonths from the date of filling of application) (Scanned Copy)Valid Health Certificate (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office) DOT Office of Industry Manpower Development/ DOT Regional OfficesSPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS RENEWAL APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GuidesDOT Office of Industry Manpower Development/ DOT Regional OfficesSPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS RENEWAL APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GuidesDOT Office of Industry Manpower Development/ DOT Regional OfficesSPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS RENEWAL APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GuidesDOT Office of Industry Manpower Development/ DOT Regional OfficesSPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS RENEWAL APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDESDOT Office of Industry Manpower Development/ DOT Regional OfficesPolice/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National		
Valid Certificate of Training - Tour Guiding (Scanned copy)DOT,DOT-accredited institution, TESDA, CHED and DEPED SchoolsADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR MASTER REGIONAL GUIDES NOT TRAINED BY DOT/DOT ACCREDITED TRAINING INSTITUTIONS (by virtue of DOT MC 2022-001, acceptance of applications for Master Regional Guides, Master Community Guides and Specialty Guides is suspended)For Applicants not trained by DOT or DOT- accredited institution - Certificate of Training on Basic First-aid / Basic Life Support (Scanned Copy)Government Agencies/ Private Training Institutions (Philippine Red Cross, TESDA, DOH, BFP, and others)SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS NEW APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDESAccreditation.tourism.gov.phValid Police/Barangay Clearance (issued within 6 months from the date of filling of application) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office)Valid Certificate (Scanned Copy)DOT Office of Industry Manpower Development/ DOT Regional OfficesValid Certificate of Training – Community Guides Training (Scanned copy)DOT Office of Industry Manpower Development/ DOT Regional OfficesPolice/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National PolicePolice/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National Police		00
(Scanned copy)CHED and DEPED SchoolsADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR MASTER REGIONAL GUIDES NOT TRAINED BY DOT/DOT ACCREDITED TRAINING INSTITUTIONS (by virtue of DOT MC 2022-001, acceptance of applications for Master Regional Guides, Master Community Guides and Specialty Guides is suspended)For Applicants not trained by DOT or DOT- accredited institution – Certificate of Training on Basic First-aid / Basic Life Support (Scanned Copy)Government Agencies/ Private Training Institutions (Philippine Red Cross, TESDA, DOH, BFP, and others)SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS NEW APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDESDuly Accomplished Online Application Form Noths from the date of filling of application) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National PoliceValid Health Certificate (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office)Valid Certificate of Training – Community Guides Training (Scanned copy)DOT Office of Industry Manpower Development/ DOT Regional OfficesSPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS RENEWAL APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDESPolice/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Police/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National PolicePolice/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National PolicePolice/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office)Police/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office)Police/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2	Valid Certificate of Training - Tour Guiding	
ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT FOR MASTER REGIONAL GUIDES NOT TRAINED BY DOT/DOT ACCREDITED TRAINING INSTITUTIONS (by virtue of DOT MC 2022-001, acceptance of applications for Master Regional Guides, Master Community Guides and Specialty Guides is suspended)For Applicants not trained by DOT or DOT- accredited institution – Certificate of Training on Basic First-aid / Basic Life Support (Scanned Copy)Government Agencies/ Private Training Institutions (Philippine Red Cross, TESDA, DOH, BFP, and others)SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS NEW APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDESDuly Accomplished Online Application Form (Scanned Copy)accreditation.tourism.gov.phValid Police/Barangay Clearance (issued within 6 months from the date of filling of application) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National PoliceValid Certificate of Training – Community Guides Training (Scanned copy)DOT Office of Industry Manpower DOT OfficesSPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS RENEWAL APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDESDOT Office of Industry Manpower Development/ DOT Regional OfficesPolice/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National Police	• •	
DOT/DOT ACCREDITED TRAINING INSTITUTIONS (by virtue of DOT MC 2022-001, acceptance of applications for Master Regional Guides, Master Community Guides and Specialty Guides is suspended)For Applicants not trained by DOT or DOT- accredited institution – Certificate of Training on Basic First-aid / Basic Life Support (Scanned Copy)Government Agencies/ Private Training Institutions (Philippine Red Cross, TESDA, DOH, BFP, and others)SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS NEW APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDESDuly Accomplished Online Application Form Months from the date of filling of application) (Scanned Copy)accreditation.tourism.gov.phValid Police/Barangay Clearance (issued within 6 months from the date of filling of application) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National PoliceValid Certificate of Training – Community Guides Training (Scanned copy)DOT Office of Industry Manpower Dot OfficesSPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS RENEWAL APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDESDOT Office of Industry Manpower Dot Regional OfficesPolice/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National PolicePolice/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National Police	3 127	
acceptance of applications for Master Regional Guides, Master Community Guides and Specialty Guides is suspended)For Applicants not trained by DOT or DOT- accredited institution – Certificate of Training on Basic First-aid / Basic Life Support (Scanned Copy)Government Agencies/ Private Training Institutions (Philippine Red Cross, TESDA, DOH, BFP, and others)SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS NEW APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDESDuly Accomplished Online Application Form Months from the date of filling of application) (Scanned Copy)accreditation.tourism.gov.phValid Police/Barangay Clearance (issued within 6 months from the date of filling of application) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National PoliceValid Health Certificate (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office)Valid Certificate of Training – Community Guides Training (Scanned copy)DOT Office of Industry Manpower Development/ DOT Regional OfficesSPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS RENEWAL APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDESPolice/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Police/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National PoliceHealth Certificate (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office)Police/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National Police		
Specialty Guides is suspended)For Applicants not trained by DOT or DOT- accredited institution – Certificate of Training on Basic First-aid / Basic Life Support (Scanned Copy)Government Agencies/ Private Training Institutions (Philippine Red Cross, TESDA, DOH, BFP, and others)SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS NEW APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDESDuly Accomplished Online Application Formaccreditation.tourism.gov.phValid Police/Barangay Clearance (issued within 6 months from the date of filling of application) (Scanned CopyLocal Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National PoliceValid Health Certificate (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office)Valid Certificate of Training – Community Guides Training (Scanned copy)DOT Office of Industry Manpower Development/ DOT Regional OfficesSPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS RENEWAL APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDESPolice/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Police/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office) Philippine National PoliceHealth Certificate (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National Police		
For Applicants not trained by DOT or DOT- accredited institution – Certificate of Training on Basic First-aid / Basic Life Support (Scanned Copy)Government Agencies/ Private Training Institutions (Philippine Red Cross, TESDA, DOH, BFP, and others)SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS NEW APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDESDuly Accomplished Online Application Form Valid Police/Barangay Clearance (issued within 6 months from the date of filling of application) (Scanned CopyLocal Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National PoliceValid Health Certificate (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office)Valid Certificate of Training – Community Guides Training (Scanned copy)DOT Office of Industry Manpower Development/ DOT Regional OfficesSPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS RENEWAL APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDESDOT Office of Industry Manpower Development/ DOT Regional OfficesPolice/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National PolicePolice/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
accredited institution – Certificate of Training on Basic First-aid / Basic Life Support (Scanned Copy)Institutions (Philippine Red Cross, TESDA, DOH, BFP, and others)SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS NEW APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDESDuly Accomplished Online Application Form Valid Police/Barangay Clearance (issued within 6 months from the date of filling of application) (Scanned CopyLocal Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National PoliceValid Health Certificate (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office)Valid Certificate of Training – Community Guides Training (Scanned copy)DOT Office of Industry Manpower Development/ DOT Regional OfficesSPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS RENEWAL APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDESLocal Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National PolicePolice/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National PolicePolice/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office)Health Certificate (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office)		Government Agencies/ Private Training
Basic First-aid / Basic Life Support (Scanned Copy)DOH, BFP, and others)SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS NEW APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDESDuly Accomplished Online Application Formaccreditation.tourism.gov.phValid Police/Barangay Clearance (issued within 6 months from the date of filling of application) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National PoliceValid Health Certificate (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office)Valid Certificate of Training – Community Guides Training (Scanned copy)DOT Office of Industry Manpower Development/ DOT Regional OfficesSPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS RENEWAL APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDESPolice/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National PoliceHealth Certificate (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National Police		
Copy)SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS NEW APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDESDuly Accomplished Online Application Formaccreditation.tourism.gov.phValid Police/Barangay Clearance (issued within 6 months from the date of filling of application) (Scanned CopyLocal Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National PoliceValid Health Certificate (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office)Valid Certificate of Training – Community Guides Training (Scanned copy)DOT Office of Industry Manpower Development/ DOT Regional OfficesSPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS RENEWAL APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDESPolice/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Police/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National PoliceHealth Certificate (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National Police	•	
SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS NEW APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDESDuly Accomplished Online Application Formaccreditation.tourism.gov.phValid Police/Barangay Clearance (issued within 6 months from the date of filling of application) (Scanned CopyLocal Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National PoliceValid Health Certificate (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office)Valid Certificate of Training – Community Guides Training (Scanned copy)DOT Office of Industry Manpower Development/ DOT Regional OfficesSPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS RENEWAL APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDESElocal Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National PolicePolice/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National PoliceHealth Certificate (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office)		
Duly Accomplished Online Application Formaccreditation.tourism.gov.phValid Police/Barangay Clearance (issued within 6 months from the date of filling of application) (Scanned CopyLocal Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National PoliceValid Health Certificate (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office)Valid Certificate of Training – Community Guides Training (Scanned copy)DOT Office of Industry Manpower Development/ DOT Regional OfficesSPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS RENEWAL APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDESLocal Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National PolicePolice/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office)Health Certificate (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office)		NS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDES
Valid Police/Barangay Clearance (issued within 6 months from the date of filling of application) (Scanned CopyLocal Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National PoliceValid Health Certificate (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office)Valid Certificate of Training – Community Guides Training (Scanned copy)DOT Office of Industry Manpower Development/ DOT Regional OfficesSPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS RENEWAL APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDESPolice/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Police/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National PoliceHealth Certificate (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office)		
months from the date of filling of application) (Scanned CopyPhilippine National PoliceValid Health Certificate (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office)Valid Certificate of Training – Community Guides Training (Scanned copy)DOT Office of Industry Manpower Development/ DOT Regional OfficesSPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS RENEWAL APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDESPolice/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Police/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National PoliceHealth Certificate (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office)		
(Scanned CopyLocal Government Unit (Health Office)Valid Health Certificate (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office)Valid Certificate of Training – Community Guides Training (Scanned copy)DOT Office of Industry Manpower Development/ DOT Regional OfficesSPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS RENEWAL APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDESPolice/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Police/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National PoliceHealth Certificate (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office)		
Valid Health Certificate (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office)Valid Certificate of Training – Community Guides Training (Scanned copy)DOT Office of Industry Manpower Development/ DOT Regional OfficesSPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS RENEWAL APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDESDOT Office of Industry Manpower Development/ DOT Regional OfficesPolice/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National PoliceHealth Certificate (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office)		
Valid Certificate of Training – Community GuidesDOT Office of Industry Manpower Development/ DOT Regional OfficesTraining (Scanned copy)Development/ DOT Regional OfficesSPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS RENEWAL APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDESExample of the state of the s	· · ·	Local Government Unit (Health Office)
Training (Scanned copy)Development/ DOT Regional OfficesSPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS RENEWAL APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITYGUIDESPolice/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National PoliceHealth Certificate (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office)		
SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS RENEWAL APPLICATIONS FOR REGULAR COMMUNITY GUIDESPolice/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National PoliceHealth Certificate (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office)	<b>o</b> ,	· ·
GUIDESPolice/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in 2020) (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Barangay Office) Philippine National PoliceHealth Certificate (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office)		
2020) (Scanned Copy)Philippine National PoliceHealth Certificate (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office)		
2020) (Scanned Copy)Philippine National PoliceHealth Certificate (Scanned Copy)Local Government Unit (Health Office)	Police/Barangay Clearance (at least issued in	Local Government Unit (Barangay Office)
Health Certificate (Scanned Copy)         Local Government Unit (Health Office)		



SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS FOR MASTER COM	
2022-001, acceptance of applications for Maste	r Regional Guides, Master Community
Guides and Specialty Guides is suspended)	
Duly Accomplished Online Application Form	accreditation.tourism.gov.ph
Letter of Application to upgrade level	
classification from Regular Community Tour	Applicant
Guide to Master Community Tour Guide	
Proof of having at least two (2) consecutive	Applicant/Department of Tourism
accreditation periods as a DOT-Accredited	
Community Tour Guide (Scanned Copy)	
Commendation or proof of superior guiding	DOT-Accredited Travel and Tour Agencies
performance from any association of	Association, tourism council, and other
DOT-accredited travel and tour agencies,	tourism-related organizations excluding Tour
tourism council, and other tourism-related	Guide associations
organizations excluding Tour Guide associations	
(Scanned Copy)	
Certificate of Training on Filipino Brand of	DOT- Office of Industry Manpower
Service or its equivalent conducted by	Development or DOT Regional Offices
DOT (Scanned Copy)	
Valid Barangay Clearance	Local Government Unit (Barangay Office)
Valid Health Certificate (Scanned Copy)	Local Government Unit (Health Office)
Negative Drug Test Result (Scanned Copy)	Government Accredited Drug Testing
	Laboratory
SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS FOR TOURISM TRA	INERS
Duly Accomplished Online Application Form	accreditation.tourism.gov.ph
Valid Mayor's Permit/Occupational (Scanned	Local Government Unit (Business Permit and
Copy)	Licensing Office)
Valid Health Certificate (Scanned Copy)	Local Government Unit (Health Office)
Training Modules Approved DOT/TESDA/TIBFI	DOT Office of Industry Manpower and
(Scanned Copy)	Development (DOT-OIMD), Technical
	Education and Skills Development Authority
	(TESDA) or Tourism Industry Board
	Foundation, Inc. (TIBFI)
SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS FOR SURFING INS	
Duly Accomplished Online Application Form	www.accreditation.tourism.gov.ph
Valid Mayor's Permit/Occupational (Scanned	Local Government Unit (Business Permit and
Copy)	Licensing Office)
Valid NBI Clearance/Police Clearance (Scanned	National Bureau of Investigation
Copy)	
Valid Health Certificate (Scanned Copy)	Local Government Unit (Health Office)
Negative Drug Test Result	Government Accredited Drug Testing
	Laboratory
Surfing Instructor's Training Certification Course	Academy of Surfing Instructors, International
or has any valid certification from any	Surfing Association, or any internationally
internationally qualified and recognized surfing	qualified and recognized surfing association
association (Scanned Copy)	
Valid Certifications for First Aid Course, Basic	Philippine Red Cross, Philippine Coast
Life Support - Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation,	Guard, Philippine Life Saving or other
Water Safety Course (Scanned Copy)	organization accredited by PCG or
	recognized/accredited by PCG accredited
	entity



Signed Sworn Statement virtue of DOT MC 2022-0 requirements can be sub Statement of Undertaking • Negative Drug Tes (Scanned Copy)	01, other documentary stituted by a Sworn g)	DOT Regi	onal Offices	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
<ol> <li>Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation Portal (accreditation.touris m.gov.ph)</li> </ol>	NONE	NONE	Based on the applicant's response time	Applicant
2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements.	<ul> <li>2.1 Submit the application "FOR EVALUATION"</li> <li>2.2 Evaluate the completeness and correctness of documents uploaded and the information provided in the online application form.</li> <li>2.3 Submit documents for review of Division Chief.</li> </ul>	NONE	30 minutes 1 day	Accreditation Officer
	*Note: For incomplete documents, the Accreditation Officer shall return the application with necessary remarks on the lacking requirements.			Accreditation Officer
	2.4 Review documents and forward to the Regional Director for approval.	NONE	1 day	Division Chief
	2.5 Approve application and tag as " CERTIFICATE FOR PRINTING".	NONE	2 days	Regional Director
	2.6 Print Accreditation Certificate and ID if any	NONE	1 hour	Accreditation Officer
	2.7 Sign Accreditation Certificate		30 mins	



2.7 Notify the		Regional Director
applicant through th online system that the Accreditation Certificate is ready f pick-up.	ne 30 mins	Accreditation Officer
2.8 Tag the application as "CERTIFICATE RELEASED"		
Total Processing Time :	4 days, 19 ho	urs and 30mins



# ACCREDITATION OF HOTELS, RESORTS, AND APARTMENT HOTELS

DOT Accreditation is a certification issued by the Department as having complied with the minimum requirements set by the Department of Tourism.

Classification:	Highly Technical Transaction			
Type of Transaction:	G2B			
Who may avail:	TOURISM ENTERPR	RISES		
•				
	Accommodation Esta	blishments - H	Hotels, Resorts, Ap	partment Hotels
CHECKLIST OF RI			WHERE TO SEC	CURE
Duly Accomplished Onlin			itation.tourism.gov	
Valid Mayor's Permit/ Bus	siness Permit		nment Unit (Busin	ess Permit and
(Scanned Copy)		Licensing Of		
Valid Comprehensive Ge			istered Insurance	Provider with the
Insurance Policy (minimu		Insurance C	ommission	
coverage of P 500,000.00		DOT D :	1.055	
Accomplished Self-Asses	sment Form	DOT Region	al Offices	
(Scanned Copy)				
SPECIFIC REQUIREMENT FOR RENEWAL APPLICATIONS Sworn Statement of Undertaking (By virtue of				
DOT MC 2022-001, all ot requirements for renewal		DOT Regional Offices		
for Duly Accomplished C				
Form and Valid Mayor's				
-	ubstituted by a Sworn Statement of			
Undertaking)				
ADDITIONAL REQUIRE	MENTS FOR STAR R	ATING ACCR	EDITATION (by y	irtue of DOT MC
2022-001, acceptance o				
Valid Comprehensive Ge			istered Insurance	
Insurance Policy (minimu		Insurance Commission		
coverage of P 1,000,000.				
Appropriate National Cert	ification of Key	Technical Ec	ducation and Skills	Development
Employees (e.g. Houseke	eeping, Front Office,	Authority (TE	ESDA)	
Food & Beverage, Food F	Production) (Scanned			
Сору)				
Quality Recognition and/o	or Awards (Scanned	Any reputab	le international or	national institutions
Сору)				
Letter of Request of Asse	ssment (Scanned	Applicant		
Сору)				
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1.Create an account				
online via the DOT			Based on the	
Accreditation Portal	NONE	NONE	applicant's	Applicant
accreditation.tourism.			response time	
gov.ph)				



2.Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies	2.1 Submit the application as "FOR EVALUATION"		30 minutes	
of documentary				
requirements.				
	2.2 Evaluate			
	completeness and			
	correctness of documents			
	uploaded and the			
	information			
	provided in the			
	online application			
	form, and submit		1 hour	
	the application as " <b>FOR</b>	NONE		Accreditation
	INSPECTION".			Officer
	<u>Note</u> : For			
	incomplete			
	documents, the Evaluator shall			
	return the			
	application with			
	necessary remarks	NONE		
	on the lacking requirements.			
	2.3 Schedule		17 days	
	inspection and			
	prepare inspection			
	kits (inspection			
	checklist, gadgets etc).			
*Note 1: Inspection for	Renewal shall only be			
<u>*Note 2:</u> Star Rating Appl Regulation.	lications shall be endor	sed to the Off	ice of Tourism Sta	ndards and
3.Prepare for inspection	3.1 Conduct			
and wait for the	physical inspection			
inspection team	of the tourism			
	facilities and			
	services and validate its			
	compliance with			
	statutory and	NONE	1 day	Inspection team
	regulatory			
	requirements.			
	3.2 Post-inspection de-briefing/			



discussion of initial findings to the establishment's authorized representative			
3.3 Prepare and upload finalized inspection report and submit <b>"FOR</b> <b>APPROVAL"</b> .			
3.4 Forward inspection report to the Division Chief for review and approval.			
* <u>Note:</u> •When the enterprise involved in tourism is not accreditable with the DOT, or when there is no existing accreditation standards applicable to the enterprise, a Letter of Non-Coverage shall be issued.	NONE	1 day	Accreditation Officer /Inspector
• When certain deficiency/ies are found during the inspection, a <b>Letter of</b> <b>Non Compliance</b> shall be issued to the Tourism Enterprise.			
<b>*For minor</b> <b>deficiencies</b> (e.g. maintenance issues), the property shall rectify the identified deficiency/ies within 3 months.			
*For major deficiencies (e.g. structural installations), the property shall rectify the identified deficiency/ies within 1 year.			
3.5 Review and approve inspection report, recommended	NONE	1 hour/ report	Division Chief



		ſ	
classification, and			
application to the			
Regional Director.			
*Note: If not recommended for accreditation, the application shall be returned to the assigned Accreditation Officer for re-evaluation/re- inspection.			
3.6 Approve the issuance of accreditation and	NONE	1 hour	Regional Director
tag the application as "FOR PRINTING"			
*Note: A system generated email shall be sent to the applicant advising the approval of the application. If disapproved, a system-generated Disapproval Letter will be sent to the applicant.			
3.7 Print Accreditation Certificate	NONE	1 hour	Accreditation Officer
3.8 Sign Accreditation Certificate		30 minutes	Regional Director
3.9 Notify the applicant through the online system that the Accreditation Certificate, Sticker/s are ready for pick-			
up. 3.10 Tag the application as "CERTIFICATE RELEASED"		30 minutes	Accreditation Officer



### **Total Processing Time:**

19 days, 5 hours and 30 minutes

\*Note 1: An electronic copy of the certificate may be secured from the Online Accreditation System.

\***Note 2** : The system will prompt the applicant to accomplish the <u>Client Satisfaction and Feedback form</u> through a notification.



# ACCREDITATION OF MABUHAY ACCOMMODATIONS

DOT Accreditation is a certification issued by the Department as having complied with the minimum requirements set by the Department of Tourism.

Classification:	Highly Technical Tra	ansaction		
Type of Transaction:	G2B			
Who may avail:	TOURISM ENTERPR	RISES		
	Accommodation Esta	blishments – I	Mabuhay Accomm	nodation
CHECKLIST OF R			WHERE TO SEC	URF
Duly Accomplished Onlin		accreditation	.tourism.gov.ph	
Valid Mayor's Permit/Bus			nment Unit (Busin	ess Permit and
(Scanned Copy)		Licensing Of		
Valid Comprehensive Ge	neral Liability		istered Insurance	Provider with the
Insurance Policy - minimu		Insurance Co		
coverage of P 200,000.00	) (Scanned Copy)			
SPECIFIC REQUIREMEN	NTS FOR RENEWAL	APPLICANTS		
Signed Sworn Statement	0, , ,			
virtue of DOT MC 2022-0				
documentary requiremen				
applicants, except for Du		DOT Region	al Offices	
Online Application Form				
Permit, can be substitute	-			
Statement of Undertaking PREMIUM ACCREDITA	)) (Scanned Copy)	T MC 2022 00	1 accontance of	f annligations for
Premium Accreditation		<i>I WC 2022-00</i>	n, acceptance of	applications for
Valid Mayor's Permit/Bus		Local Gover	nment Unit (Busin	ess Permit and
(Scanned Copy)		Licensing Of	•	
Valid Comprehensive Ge	neral Liability		istered Insurance	Provider with the
Insurance Policy - minimu		Insurance Co		
	coverage of P 300,000.00 (Scanned Copy)			
Appropriate National Cert		Technical Ec	lucation and Skills	Development
Employees (e.g. Houseke	mployees (e.g. Housekeeping, Front Office,		ESDA)	•
Food & Beverage, Food I	Production) (Scanned	_		
Сору)				
Quality Recognition and/o	or Awards (Scanned	Any reputabl	e international or	national
Copy)		institutions		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON
	ACTIONS	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE
1.Create an account	NONE	NONE	Based on	Applicant
online via the DOT			applicant's	
Accreditation Portal			response time	
(accreditation.tourism.g				
ov.ph)				



2. Fill out Online	2.1 Receive and		30 minutes	
Application Form and	submit the			
upload scanned copies	application as "FOR			
of documentary	EVALUATION"			
requirements				
	2.2 Evaluate	NONE		Accreditation
	completeness and		1 hour	Officer
	correctness of			
	documents			
	uploaded, and the			
	information			
	provided in the			
	online application form, and submit			
	the application as	NONE		Accreditation
	"FOR	NONL		Officer
	INSPECTION".			Officer
	2.3 Schedule			
	inspection and		17 days	
	prepare inspection		,	
	kits (inspection			
	checklist, gadgets			
	etc).			
<u>*Note 1:</u> Inspection for				
<u>*Note 2</u> : For incomplete of		or shall return	the application w	ith necessary
remarks on the lacking re	3.1 Conduct	NONE	1 dov	Increation Team
3.Prepare for inspection and wait for the	physical inspection	NONE	1 day	Inspection Team
inspection team	of the tourism			
inspection team	facilities and			
	services and			
	validate its			
	compliance with			
	statutory and			
	regulatory			
	requirements.			
	3.2 Post-inspection			
	de-briefing/			
	discussion of initial			
	findings to the			
	establishment's			
	authorized			
	representative			
	*Note : If failed to meet			



	r		
be re-categorized for			
Regular Accreditation.			
3.3 Prepare and upload finalized inspection report and tag as <b>"FOR</b> <b>APPROVAL".</b>	NONE	1 day	Accreditation Officer/Inspector
3.4 Forward inspection report to the Division Chief for review and approval.			
* <u>Note:</u> • When the enterprise involved in tourism is not accreditable with the DOT, or when there is no existing accreditation standards applicable to the enterprise, a Letter of Non-Coverage shall be issued.			
When certain deficiency/ies are found during the inspection, a <b>Letter of Non-</b> <b>Compliance</b> shall be issued to the Tourism Enterprise.			
*For minor deficiencies (e.g. maintenance issues), the property shall rectify the identified deficiency/ies within 3 months.			
*For major deficiencies (e.g. structural installations), the property shall rectify the identified deficiency/ies within 1 year.			
3.5 Review and approve inspection report, recommended classification, and application to the Regional Director.	NONE	1 hour/report	Division Chief



*Note: If not recommended for accreditation, the application shall be returned to the assigned Accreditation Officer for re-evaluation/re- inspection.	1015		
3.6 Approve the issuance of accreditation and tag the application as "FOR PRINTING"	NONE	1 hour	Regional Director
*Note: A system generated email shall be sent to the applicant advising the approval of the application. If disapproved, a system- generated Disapproval Letter will be sent to the applicant.			
3.7 Print Accreditation Certificate	NONE	1 hour	Accreditation Officer
3.8 Sign Accreditation Certificate		30 minutes	Regional Director
3.9 Notify the applicant through the online system that the Accreditation Certificate, Sticker/s are ready for releasing.			
3.10 Tag the application as "CERTIFICATE RELEASED"		30 minutes	



### TOTAL PROCESSING TIME

19 days, 5 hours and 30 minutes

**\*Note 1:** An electronic copy of the certificate may be secured from the Online Accreditation System.

\*<u>Note 2</u>: The system will prompt the applicant to accomplish the <u>Client Satisfaction and Feedback form</u> through a notification.



# ACCREDITATION OF HOMESTAY

DOT Accreditation is a certification issued by the Department as having complied with the minimum requirements set by the Department of Tourism.

Classification:	Highly Technical Tra	ansaction		
Type of Transaction:	G2B			
Who may avail:	TOURISM ENTERPRISES			
	Accommodation Esta	blishments – I	Homestay	
CHECKLIST OF RE	EQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE			
Duly Accomplished Onlin	e Application Form	accreditation	.tourism.gov.ph	
Valid Mayor's Permit/Bus (Scanned copy)	iness Permit	Local Govern Licensing Of	nment Unit (Busin fice)	ess Permit and
Proof of attendance to a I Scanned copy)	Homestay Program			e of Industry y DOT-accredited
PREMIUM ACCREDITAT	is suspended)	1	•	
Special Recognitions (e.g Award, etc) (Scanned Co	py)			national institutions
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation Portal (accreditation.tourism.g ov.ph)	NONE	NONE	Based on applicant's response time	Accreditation Officer
2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements.	2.1 Submit the application as "FOR EVALUATION" 2.2 Evaluate completeness and correctness of documents uploaded and the information provided in the online application form, and submit the application as "FOR INSPECTION".	NONE	30 minutes 1 hour	Accreditation Officer



	<u>Note</u> : For incomplete documents, the Evaluator shall return the application with necessary remarks on the lacking			
	requirements. 2.3 Schedule inspection and prepare inspection kits (inspection checklist, gadgets etc).	NONE	17 days	Accreditation Officer
<u>*Note 1:</u> Inspection for <u>*Note 2</u> : For incomplete c remarks on the lacking re	locuments, the Evaluat		-	-
3.Prepare for inspection and wait for the inspection team.	3.1 Conduct physical inspection of the tourism facilities and services and validate its compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements.			
	3.2 Post-inspection de-briefing/ discussion of initial findings to the establishment's authorized representative.	NONE	1 day	Inspection Team
	*Note : If failed to meet requirements for Premium, application will be re-categorized for Regular Accreditation.			
	3.3 Prepare and upload finalized inspection report and submit as	NONE	1 day	Accreditation Officer/Inspector



"FOR APPROVAL". 3.4 Forward inspection report to the Division Chief for review and approval. "Mote: When the enterprise involved in tourism is not accreditable with the DOT, or when there is no existing accreditation standards applicable to the enterprise, a Letter of Non-Coverage shall be issued. When certain deficiency/ies are found during the inspection, a Letter of Non-Compliance shall be issued to the Tourism	
3.4 Forward inspection report to the Division Chief for review and approval. * <u>Note:</u> When the enterprise involved in tourism is not accreditable with the DOT, or when there is no existing accreditation standards applicable to the enterprise, a Letter of Non-Coverage shall be issued. When certain deficiency/ies are found during the inspection, a Letter of Non- Compliance shall be	
inspection report to the Division Chief for review and approval. * <u>Note:</u> When the enterprise involved in tourism is not accreditable with the DOT, or when there is no existing accreditation standards applicable to the enterprise, a Letter of Non-Coverage shall be issued. When certain deficiency/ies are found during the inspection, a Letter of Non- Compliance shall be	
inspection report to the Division Chief for review and approval. * <u>Note:</u> When the enterprise involved in tourism is not accreditable with the DOT, or when there is no existing accreditation standards applicable to the enterprise, a Letter of Non-Coverage shall be issued. When certain deficiency/ies are found during the inspection, a Letter of Non- Compliance shall be	
the Division Chief for review and approval. * <u>Note:</u> When the enterprise involved in tourism is not accreditable with the DOT, or when there is no existing accreditation standards applicable to the enterprise, a Letter of Non-Coverage shall be issued. When certain deficiency/ies are found during the inspection, a Letter of Non- Compliance shall be	
for review and approval. * <u>Note:</u> When the enterprise involved in tourism is not accreditable with the DOT, or when there is no existing accreditation standards applicable to the enterprise, a Letter of Non-Coverage shall be issued. When certain deficiency/ies are found during the inspection, a Letter of Non- Compliance shall be	
approval.         * <u>Note:</u> When the enterprise involved in tourism is not accreditable with the DOT, or when there is no existing accreditation standards applicable to the enterprise, a Letter of Non-Coverage shall be issued.         When certain deficiency/ies are found during the inspection, a Letter of Non- Compliance shall be	
* <u>Note:</u> When the enterprise involved in tourism is not accreditable with the DOT, or when there is no existing accreditation standards applicable to the enterprise, a Letter of Non-Coverage shall be issued. When certain deficiency/ies are found during the inspection, a Letter of Non- Compliance shall be	
When the enterprise involved in tourism is not accreditable with the DOT, or when there is no existing accreditation standards applicable to the enterprise, a Letter of Non-Coverage shall be issued.         When certain deficiency/ies are found during the inspection, a Letter of Non- Compliance shall be	
When the enterprise involved in tourism is not accreditable with the DOT, or when there is no existing accreditation standards applicable to the enterprise, a Letter of Non-Coverage shall be issued.         When certain deficiency/ies are found during the inspection, a Letter of Non- Compliance shall be	
When the enterprise involved in tourism is not accreditable with the DOT, or when there is no existing accreditation standards applicable to the enterprise, a Letter of Non-Coverage shall be issued.         When certain deficiency/ies are found during the inspection, a Letter of Non-Compliance shall be	
involved in tourism is not accreditable with the DOT, or when there is no existing accreditation standards applicable to the enterprise, a Letter of Non-Coverage shall be issued. When certain deficiency/ies are found during the inspection, a Letter of Non- Compliance shall be	
involved in tourism is not accreditable with the DOT, or when there is no existing accreditation standards applicable to the enterprise, a Letter of Non-Coverage shall be issued. When certain deficiency/ies are found during the inspection, a Letter of Non- Compliance shall be	
accreditable with the DOT, or when there is no existing accreditation standards applicable to the enterprise, a Letter of Non-Coverage shall be issued. When certain deficiency/ies are found during the inspection, a Letter of Non- Compliance shall be	
DOT, or when there is no existing accreditation standards applicable to the enterprise, a Letter of Non-Coverage shall be issued. When certain deficiency/ies are found during the inspection, a Letter of Non- Compliance shall be	
standards applicable to the enterprise, a Letter of Non-Coverage shall be issued. When certain deficiency/ies are found during the inspection, a Letter of Non- Compliance shall be	
the enterprise, a Letter of Non-Coverage shall be issued. When certain deficiency/ies are found during the inspection, a Letter of Non- Compliance shall be	
of Non-Coverage shall be issued. When certain deficiency/ies are found during the inspection, a Letter of Non- Compliance shall be	
be issued. When certain deficiency/ies are found during the inspection, a Letter of Non- Compliance shall be	
When certain deficiency/ies are found during the inspection, a Letter of Non- Compliance shall be	
deficiency/ies are found during the inspection, a Letter of Non- Compliance shall be	
during the inspection, a Letter of Non- Compliance shall be	
Letter of Non- Compliance shall be	
Compliance shall be	
Enterprise.	
*For minor	
deficiencies (e.g.	
maintenance issues),	
the property shall rectify	
the identified deficiency/ies within 3	
months.	
*For major deficiencies	
(e.g. structural	
installations), the	
property shall rectify the	
identified deficiency/ies within 1 year.	
3.5 Review and	
approve inspection	
report,	
recommended	
classification, and	
application to the	
Regional Director. NONE 1 hour/report Division Chief	:
*Note: If not	
recommended for accreditation, the	
application shall be	
returned to the assigned	
Accreditation Officer for	
re-evaluation/re-	
inspection.	



	3.6 Approve the issuance of accreditation and tag the application as "FOR PRINTING"		1 hour	Regional Director
	*Note: A system generated email shall be sent to the applicant advising the approval of the application. If disapproved, a system- generated Disapproval Letter will be sent to the applicant. 3.7 Print Accreditation Certificate	NONE		
	3.8 Sign Accreditation Certificate and/or ID		1 hour	Accreditation Officer
			30 minutes	Regional Director
	<ul> <li>3.9 Notify the applicant through the online system that the Accreditation Certificate, Sticker/s are ready for releasing.</li> <li>3.10 Tag the application as "CERTIFICATE RELEASED"</li> </ul>	NONE	30 minutes	Accreditation Officer
TOTAL PROCESSING T			19 days, 5 hour	s and 30 minutes.

**\*Note 1:** An electronic copy of the certificate may be secured from the Online Accreditation System.

\***<u>Note 2</u>**: The system will prompt the applicant to accomplish the <u>Client Satisfaction and Feedback form</u> through a notification.



### ACCREDITATION OF TOURIST TRANSPORT OPERATORS AND MOTORIZED BANCAS

DOT Accreditation is a certification issued by the Department as having complied with the minimum requirements set by the Department of Tourism.

Classification:	Highly Technical Transaction		
Type of Transaction:	G2B		
Who may avail:	TOURISM ENTERPR	RISES	
····· , ····			
	Tourist Land Transport Operators		
	Tourist Water Trar		
	Tourist Air Transpo		
	Motorized Bancas		
CHECKLIST OF RE	EQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
Duly Accomplished Onlin	e Application Form	accreditation.tourism.gov.ph	
Valid Mayor's Permit/ Bus	siness Permit	Local Government Unit (Business Permit and	
(Scanned Copy)		Licensing Office)	
		T LAND TRANSPORT (REGULAR & PREMIUM)	
	)22-001, acceptance o	of applications for Premium Accreditation is	
suspended)			
Valid Tourist Transport Se	ervice Franchise	Land Transportation Franchising Regulatory	
(Scanned Copy)		Board (LTFRB)	
Valid LTO Certificate of R	-	Land Transportation Office (LTO)	
Vehicles (Scanned Copy)			
LTFRB Confirmation of U	nits of the current	Land Transportation Franchising Regulatory	
year (Scanned Copy)		Board (LTFRB)	
Proof of Attendance to Do		Department of Tourism – Office of Industry	
Seminar for Tourist Drive		Manpower Development (DOT-OIMD)	
ADDITIONAL REQUIRE			
Valid DTI Business Name		Department of Trade and Industry	
Proprietorship, for Partne		Securities and Exchange Commission	
SEC Registration and Art	•		
and its by-laws (Scanned			
Valid MARINA Certificate		Maritime Industry Authority (MARINA)	
Convenience (Scanned C		Maritima Industry Authority (MADINA)	
Valid Certificate of Inspec	CION BY WARINA	Maritime Industry Authority (MARINA)	
(Scanned Copy) Valid Certificate of Comp	lianco with MC	Maritima Industry Authority (MADINA)	
		Maritime Industry Authority (MARINA)	
	65/65A of MARINA (Scanned Copy) ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR TOURIST AIR TRANSPORT		
Valid DTI Business Name Certificate for Single		Department of Trade and Industry	
Proprietorship, for Partne	<b>U</b>	Securities and Exchange Commission	
SEC Registration and Art		Coounted and Exchange Commission	
and its by-laws (Scanned			
Valid Certificate of Airwor		Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines (CAAP)	
Copy)			
Valid Franchise to Operat	te the aircraft	Civil Aeronautics Board (CAB)	
(Scanned Copy)			



ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR MOTORIZED BANCA				
Valid DTI Business Name Certificate for Single		Department of Trade and Industry		
Proprietorship, for Partnership/Corporation		Securities and Exchange Commission		
SEC Registration and Articles of Incorporation		-		
Copy)				
Convenience (CPC)	Maritime Ind	ustry Authority (M	ARINA)	
PA) Special Permit				
ining trips and				
ertification that an				
	Maritime Ind	ustry Authority (M	ARINA)	
han three (3) months				
lication (Scanned				
sory Passenger			Company with the	
e coverage for each	Insurance Co	ommission		
y)				
			PERSON	
ACTIONS	BE PAID	IIME	RESPONSIBLE	
		Deceden		
			Applicant	
	NONE		Applicant	
		response time.		
NONE				
2.1 Submit the				
2.2 Evaluate				
completeness and		One (1) day		
correctness of		per application		
documents		with less than		
uploaded and the		50 units		
information				
provided in the		For loss than 50	Accreditation	
online application	NONE		Officer	
form, and submit		anno ruay		
the application as		For 50 up to 200		
"FOR		units – 2days		
		For above 200		
	1			
		units – 3davs		
<u>Note</u> : For		units – 3days		
<u>Note</u> : For		units – 3days		
		units — 3days		
<u>Note</u> : For incomplete		units – 3days		
<u>Note</u> : For incomplete documents, the		units – 3days		
	Certificate for Single ship/Corporation cles of Incorporation Copy) Convenience (CPC) A) Special Permit ning trips and ertification that an <i>I</i> ARINA (Scanned dicating therein the application. of Inspection, which han three (3) months lication (Scanned Sory Passenger e coverage for each y) AGENCY ACTIONS NONE 2.1 Submit the application as "FOR EVALUATION" 2.2 Evaluate completeness and correctness of documents uploaded and the information provided in the online application as	Certificate for Single ship/Corporation cles of Incorporation Copy)Department Securities ar Securities ar Securities ar Maritime Ind Maritime Ind NONE NONE 2.1 Submit the application as "FOR EVALUATION" 2.2 Evaluate completeness and correctness of documents uploaded and the information provided in the online application as "FOR WONENONE NONE	Certificate for Single ship/Corporation cles of Incorporation Copy)Department of Trade and Indu Securities and Exchange ComConvenience (CPC) PA) Special Permit ning trips and ertification that an MARINA (Scanned dicating therein the application. of Inspection, which han three (3) months lication (ScannedMaritime Industry Authority (MMaritime Industry AuthorityMaritime Industry Authority (MSory Passenger e coverage for each y)Any duly registered Insurance Insurance CommissionAGENCY ACTIONSFEES TO BE PAIDPROCESSING TIMENONENONEBased on applicant's response time.2.1 Submit the application as "FOR correctness of documents uploaded and the inform, and submit the application as "FOR INSPECTION".One (1) day per application sory box of 200 units - 2days For above 200	



	necessary remarks on the lacking requirements. 2.3 Schedule inspection and prepare inspection kits (inspection checklist, gadgets	NONE	15 days	Accreditation Officer
<u>*Note:</u> Inspection for R	etc). enewal shall only be o	conducted ev	/ery second rene	ewal period.
3.Prepare for inspection and wait for the inspection team.	<ul> <li>3.1 Conduct physical inspection of the vehicles/units and garage and validate its compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements.</li> <li>3.2 Post-inspection de-briefing/ discussion of initial findings to the operator/ authorized representative.</li> <li>*Note : If failed to meet requirements for Premium, application will be re-categorized for Regular Accreditation.</li> </ul>	NONE	1 day	Inspection Team
	<ul> <li>3.3 Prepare and upload finalized inspection report and submit as "FOR APPROVAL".</li> <li>3.4 Forward inspection report to the Division Chief for review and approval.</li> <li>*<u>Note:</u> When certain deficiency/ies are found during the inspection, a Letter of Non-</li> </ul>	NONE	1 day	Accreditation Officer



<b>Compliance</b> shall be issued to the Tourism Enterprise, with 1month compliance period.			
3.5 Review and approve inspection report, recommended classification, and application to the Regional Director. <u>*Note:</u> If not recommended for accreditation, the application shall be returned to the assigned Accreditation Officer for re-evaluation/re- inspection.	NONE	1 hour/report	Division Chief
3.6 Approve the issuance of accreditation and tag the application as <b>"FOR</b> <b>PRINTING"</b> *Note: A system generated email shall be sent to the applicant advising the approval of the application. If disapproved, a system-generated Disapproval Letter will	NONE	1 hour	Regional Director
be sent to the applicant. 3.7 Print Accreditation Certificate		1 hour	Accreditation Officer
3.8 Sign Accreditation Certificate and/or ID	NONE	30 minutes	
			Regional Director



	<ul> <li>3.9 Notify the applicant through the online system that the Accreditation Certificate, Sticker/s are ready for pick up.</li> <li>3.10 Tag the application as "CERTIFICATE RELEASED"</li> </ul>		30 minutes	Accreditation Officer
TOTAL PROCESSING TIME       19 days and 4 hours				
<b><u>*Note 1</u></b> : An electronic copy of the certificate may be secured from the Online Accreditation System.				
* <b>Note 2</b> : The system will prompt the applicant to accomplish the <u>Client Satisfaction and Feedback form</u> through a notification.				



# ACCREDITATION OF TRAVEL AND TOUR SERVICES

DOT Accreditation is a certification issued by the Department as having complied with the minimum requirements set by the Department of Tourism.

Classification:	Highly Technical Transaction		
Type of Transaction:	G2B		
Who may avail:	TOURISM ENTERPRISES		
the may aram			
	Travel and Tour Agencies		
	Travel Agencies		
	Tour Operators		
	Online Travel Ager	ncies	
CHECKLIST OF R		WHERE TO SECURE	
Duly Accomplished Onlin		accreditation.tourism.gov.ph	
Valid Mayor's Permit/ Bus	siness Permit	Local Government Unit (Business Permit and	
(Scanned Copy)		Licensing Office)	
For General Manager, pr		Local Government Unit/ Previous Employer	
experience in travel and t	our operations		
(Scanned Copy) or			
Proof of passing a travel	and tour operator	DOT-accredited Training Center	
course(Scanned Copy)			
		ACCREDITATION (TOUR OPERATOR, NCY) NEW AND RENEWAL	
Proof of working capital of		NCT) NEW AND RENEWAL	
FIOOI OF WORKING CAPITAL O	1 F 500,000.00		
For Corporation/Partners	hin/Cooperatives	Securities and Exchange Commission	
paid-up /partners' capital			
For Single Proprietorship	, Original Copy of	Any BSP-registered bank	
Bank Certification with Ch		, ,	
(Scanned Copy)			
Signed Sworn Statement	of Undertaking (By		
virtue of DOT MC 2022-0			
documentary requiremen			
Accomplished Online App		DOT Regional Offices	
Valid Mayor's Permit, car	•		
Sworn Statement of Unde	e <i>rtaking)</i> (Scanned		
Copy)			
	WENTS FOR ONLINE	TRAVEL AND TOUR AGENCIES (NEW	
APPLICATIONS)	uniad office or	Establishment Management/ Owner	
Contract of Lease for occ	•	Establishment Management/ Owner	
Certificate of Title for the	Unice (Scallieu	Land Registry Authority (LRA)	
Copy) Documentary proof reflect	ting a minimum of	Any BSP-registered bank, Securities and	
P500,000 working capital		Exchange Commission Bureau of Internal	
with Check Writer, GIS, C		Revenue (BIR)	
	-		
AFS & ITR) (Scanned Copy)			



ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ONLINE TRAVEL AND TOUR AGENCIES (RENEWAL			
APPLICATIONS)			
Contract of Lease for occupied office space or	Establishment Management/ Owner		
Certificate of Title for the Office (Scanned	Land Registry Authority (LRA)		
Сору)			
Audited Financial Statement and ITR for the	Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR)		
preceding year reflecting a minimum of			
P500,000.00 working capital (at least covering			
FY 2019 or 2020) (Scanned Copy)			
Signed Sworn Statement of Undertaking (By			
virtue of DOT MC 2022-001 other documentary			
requirements can be substituted by a Sworn			
Statement of Undertaking)	DOT Regional Office		
(Scanned Copy)			
For General Manager, proof of managerial			
experience in travel and tour operations			
Proof of passing a travel and tour operator			
course			
SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS FOR TRAVEL ANI	D TOUR AGENCY ON A WORK FROM HOME		
ARRANGEMENT (NEW APPLICATION)			
Valid Mayor's Permit/ Business Permit	Local Government Unit (Business Permit and		
(Scanned Copy)	Licensing Office)		
Declaration of Work-From-Home Operation	DOT Regional Offices		
(Scanned Copy)			
Barangay Certificate of Residency stating that			
the applicant has been a resident of the said	Local Government Unit (Barangay Office)		
barangay for at least 1 year (Scanned Copy)			
Signed Sworn Statement of Undertaking (By			
virtue of DOT MC 2022-001 other documentary			
requirements can be substituted by a Sworn			
Statement of Undertaking)			
(Scanned Copy)			
For General Manager, proof of managerial	DOT Bagional Office		
experience in travel and tour operations	DOT Regional Office		
Proof of passing a travel and tour operator			
course			
Proof of working capital of P500,000.00     For Corporation/Partnership/			
For Corporation/Partnership/ Cooperatives, paid-up /partners' capital.			
For Single Proprietorship, Original Copy of			
Bank Certification with Check Writer			
SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS FOR TRAVEL ANI			
ARRANGEMENT (NEW APPLICATION)			
Valid Mayor's Permit/ Business Permit	Local Government Unit (Business Permit and		
(Scanned Copy)	Licensing Office)		
Declaration of Work-From-Home Operation	DOT Regional Office		
(Scanned Copy)			
Signed Sworn Statement of Undertaking (By			
virtue of DOT MC 2022-001 other documentary			
requirements can be substituted by a Sworn	DOT Regional Office		
Statement of Undertaking)			
(Scanned Copy)			



<ul> <li>For General Manager, proof of managerial experience in travel and tour operations Proof of passing a travel and tour operator course</li> <li>Proof of working capital of P500,000.00 For Corporation/Partnership/ Cooperatives, paid-up /partners' capital. For Single Proprietorship, Original Copy of Bank Certification with Check Writer</li> <li>ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR PREMIUN 2022-001, acceptance of applications for Prem Audited Financial Statements or any document to prove that the establishment has a minimum of P 1,500,000.00 working capital (Scanned Copy)</li> <li>Proof of Membership of good standing from any duly recognized national or international associations (Scanned Copy)</li> </ul>		nium Accreditati Bureau of Intern Any reputable in institutions	on is suspended al Revenue (BIR) iternational or nat	) ional
Recognition/Commendati received (Scanned Copy)		Any reputable in institutions	iternational or nat	onal
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSI BLE
1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation Portal (accreditation.tourism.g ov.ph)	NONE	NONE	Based on the applicant's response time.	Applicant
2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements	2.1 Submit the application as "FOR EVALUATION" 2.2 Evaluate completeness and correctness of documents uploaded and the information provided in the online application form, and submit the application as "FOR INSPECTION". <u>Note</u> : For incomplete documents, the Evaluator shall return the application with necessary remarks	NONE	30 minutes 1 hour	Accreditatio n Officer



<u>*Note:</u> Inspection for R	on the lacking requirements. 2.3 Schedule inspection and prepare inspection kits (inspection checklist, gadgets etc). enewal shall only be c	onducted every	17 days second renewal	period.
3.Prepare for inspection and wait for the inspection team	<ul> <li>3.1 Conduct physical inspection of the tourism facilities and services</li> <li>3.2 Post-inspection de-briefing/ discussion of initial findings to the establishment's authorized representative.</li> <li><u>*Note:</u> If failed to meet requirements for Regular, application will be recategorized for Basic Registration.</li> <li>3.3 Prepare and</li> </ul>	NONE	1 day	Inspection Team
	upload finalized inspection report and submit as <b>"FOR</b> <b>APPROVAL".</b> 3.4 Forward inspection report to the Division Chief for review and approval. * <u>Note:</u> When the enterprise involved in tourism is not accreditable with the DOT, or when there is no existing accreditation standards applicable to the enterprise, a Letter of Non-Coverage shall be issued. When certain deficiency/ies are found during the inspection, a Letter of Non- Compliance shall be	NONE	1 day	Accreditatio n Officer



issued to the Tourism			
Enterprise.			
<b>*For minor deficiencies</b> (e.g. maintenance issues), the property shall rectify the identified deficiency/ies within 3 months.			
*For major deficiencies (e.g. structural installations), the property shall rectify the identified deficiency/ies within 1 year.			
3.5 Review and approve inspection report, recommended classification, and application to the Regional Director. <u>*Note:</u> If not recommended for accreditation, the application shall be returned to the assigned Accreditation Officer for re-evaluation/re- inspection.	NONE	1 hour/report	Division Chief
3.6 Approve the issuance of accreditation and tag the application as <b>"FOR PRINTING"</b> *Note: A system generated email shall be sent to the applicant advising the approval of the application. If disapproved, a system- generated Disapproval Letter will be sent to the applicant.	NONE	1 hour	Regional Director
<ul> <li>3.7 Print</li> <li>Accreditation</li> <li>Certificate</li> <li>3.8 Sign</li> <li>Accreditation</li> <li>Certificate</li> </ul>	NONE	1 hour 30 minutes	Accreditatio n Officer Regional Director
3.9 Notify the applicant through the	NONE	30 minutes	Accreditatio n Officer



online system that the Accreditation Certificate, Sticker/s are ready for releasing. 3.10 Tag the application as "CERTIFICATE	
RELEASED"	
TOTAL PROCESSING TIME:	19 days, 5 hours and 30 minutes
<b><u>*Note 1:</u></b> An electronic copy of the certificate may be secur	

\*<u>Note 2</u>: The system will prompt the applicant to accomplish the <u>Client Satisfaction and Feedback form</u> through a notification.



# ACCREDITATION OF M.I.C.E.

DOT Accreditation is a certification issued by the Department as having complied with the minimum requirements set by the Department of Tourism.

Classification:	Highly Technical Tra	ansaction	
Type of Transaction:	G2B		
Who may avail:	MICE		
who may avait.			
	MICE Organizer		
	MICE Facility/Ven	Je	
CHECKLIST OF RE		WHERE TO SECURE	
Duly Accomplished Online	e Application Form	accreditation.tourism.gov.ph	
Valid Mayor's Permit/Bus	iness Permit	Local Government Unit (Business Permit and	
(Scanned Copy)		Licensing Office)	
ADDITIONAL REQUIRE	MENTS FOR MICE OF	<b>RGANIZER – REGULAR ACCREDITATION</b>	
Company Portfolio (Scan	ned Copy)	Establishment Management	
Audited Financial Stateme	ent reflecting a	Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR)	
minimum working capital			
P500,000.00(Scanned Co			
For General Manager, do		Local Government Unit/ Previous Clients	
minimum of three (3) year			
experience in event orgar	nizing (Scanned		
Сору)			
or			
Proof of attendance to a F		DOT-accredited Training Center	
Organizer's Training or its	sequivalent		
(Scanned Copy)	staling (D. 11)		
Sworn Statement of Under		DOT Degianal Office	
DOT MC 2022-001, all of	•	DOT Regional Office	
requirements for MICE Of Duly Accomplished Online			
and Valid Mayor's Permit,			
by a Sworn Statement of			
		RGANIZER – PREMIUM ACCREDITATION (by	
		oplications for Premium Accreditation is	
suspended)	, acceptance of ap		
Proof of successfully hand	dling of at least five	Previous clients	
(5) domestic and internati	•		
and services with at least	0		
per event or at least 100 exhibitors (Scanned			
Copy)			
Audited Financial Statem	ent reflecting a	Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR)	
minimum working capital			
(Scanned Copy)			
For General Manager, do	cuments to prove a	Local Government Unit/ Previous Clients	
minimum of three (3) year			



	experience in event organizing (Scanned		DOT accordited Training Contar		
Copy)		DOT-accred	ited Training Cent	er	
or Proof of attendance to a PCO/Event					
Organizer's Training or its equivalent					
•	sequivalent				
(Scanned Copy) Proof of Membership of g	and standing from	Any reputable international or national			
any duly recognized natio		institutions		national	
associations (Scanned C		Institutions			
Recognition/Commendat		Any reputab	le international or	national	
received (Scanned Copy)		institutions		national	
	)	monutions			
ADDITIONAL REQUIRE	MENT FOR MICE VEN	UE/FACILIT	( – REGULAR AC	CREDITATION	
Valid Comprehensive Ge			istered Insurance		
Insurance Policy (minimu		Insurance C			
coverage of P 500,000.00					
Sworn Statement of Under					
DOT MC 2022-001, all of	0,,,	DOT Region	al Office		
requirements for MICE V		0			
for Duly Accomplished C	Online Application				
Form and Valid Mayor's	Permit, can be				
substituted by a Sworn S	tatement of				
Undertaking)					
ADDITIONAL REQUIRE					
(by virtue of DOT MC 20	022-001, acceptance c	of application	s for Premium A	ccreditation is	
suspended)					
Valid Comprehensive General Liability					
			istered Insurance	Provider with the	
Insurance Policy (minimu	m amount of	Any duly reg Insurance C		Provider with the	
Insurance Policy (minimu coverage of P 1,000,000	m amount of 00) (Scanned Copy)	Insurance C	ommission		
Insurance Policy (minimu coverage of P 1,000,000 Quality Assurance Certifi	m amount of 00) (Scanned Copy) cation/ Award given	Insurance C Any reputab			
Insurance Policy (minimu coverage of P 1,000,000 Quality Assurance Certifi by an international or nat	m amount of 00) (Scanned Copy) cation/ Award given	Insurance C	ommission		
Insurance Policy (minimu coverage of P 1,000,000 Quality Assurance Certifi	m amount of 00) (Scanned Copy) cation/ Award given	Insurance C Any reputab	ommission		
Insurance Policy (minimu coverage of P 1,000,000. Quality Assurance Certifi by an international or nat (Scanned Copy)	m amount of 00) (Scanned Copy) cation/ Award given ional organization	Insurance C Any reputab institutions	ommission le international or	national	
Insurance Policy (minimu coverage of P 1,000,000 Quality Assurance Certifi by an international or nat	m amount of 00) (Scanned Copy) cation/ Award given	Insurance C Any reputab	ommission		
Insurance Policy (minimu coverage of P 1,000,000. Quality Assurance Certifi by an international or nat (Scanned Copy)	m amount of 00) (Scanned Copy) cation/ Award given ional organization AGENCY	Insurance C Any reputab institutions FEES TO	ommission le international or PROCESSING	national PERSON	
Insurance Policy (minimu coverage of P 1,000,000 Quality Assurance Certifi by an international or nat (Scanned Copy) CLIENT STEPS	m amount of 00) (Scanned Copy) cation/ Award given ional organization AGENCY	Insurance C Any reputab institutions FEES TO	ommission le international or PROCESSING	national PERSON	
Insurance Policy (minimu coverage of P 1,000,000 Quality Assurance Certifi by an international or nat (Scanned Copy) CLIENT STEPS 1.Create an account	m amount of 00) (Scanned Copy) cation/ Award given ional organization AGENCY	Insurance C Any reputab institutions FEES TO	ommission le international or PROCESSING	national PERSON	
Insurance Policy (minimu coverage of P 1,000,000 Quality Assurance Certifi by an international or nat (Scanned Copy) CLIENT STEPS 1.Create an account online via the DOT	m amount of 00) (Scanned Copy) cation/ Award given ional organization AGENCY	Insurance C Any reputab institutions FEES TO	ommission le international or PROCESSING TIME	national PERSON	
Insurance Policy (minimu coverage of P 1,000,000 Quality Assurance Certifi by an international or nat (Scanned Copy) CLIENT STEPS 1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation Portal	m amount of 00) (Scanned Copy) cation/ Award given ional organization AGENCY ACTIONS	Insurance C Any reputab institutions FEES TO BE PAID	ommission le international or PROCESSING TIME Based on the	national PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
Insurance Policy (minimu coverage of P 1,000,000. Quality Assurance Certifi by an international or nat (Scanned Copy) CLIENT STEPS 1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation Portal (accreditation.tourism.g	m amount of 00) (Scanned Copy) cation/ Award given ional organization AGENCY	Insurance C Any reputab institutions FEES TO BE PAID	ommission le international or PROCESSING TIME Based on the applicant's	national PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
Insurance Policy (minimu coverage of P 1,000,000. Quality Assurance Certifi by an international or nat (Scanned Copy) CLIENT STEPS 1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation Portal (accreditation.tourism.g ov.ph)	Mamount of 00) (Scanned Copy) cation/ Award given ional organization AGENCY ACTIONS NONE	Insurance C Any reputab institutions FEES TO BE PAID	ommission le international or PROCESSING TIME Based on the applicant's response time.	national PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
Insurance Policy (minimu coverage of P 1,000,000. Quality Assurance Certifi by an international or nat (Scanned Copy) CLIENT STEPS 1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation Portal (accreditation.tourism.g ov.ph) 2. Fill out Online	m amount of 00) (Scanned Copy) cation/ Award given ional organization AGENCY ACTIONS NONE 2.1 Submit the	Insurance C Any reputab institutions FEES TO BE PAID	ommission le international or PROCESSING TIME Based on the applicant's	national PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
Insurance Policy (minimu coverage of P 1,000,000. Quality Assurance Certifi by an international or nat (Scanned Copy) CLIENT STEPS 1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation Portal (accreditation.tourism.g ov.ph) 2. Fill out Online Application Form and	Mamount of 00) (Scanned Copy) cation/ Award given ional organization AGENCY ACTIONS NONE 2.1 Submit the application as "FOR	Insurance C Any reputab institutions FEES TO BE PAID	ommission le international or PROCESSING TIME Based on the applicant's response time.	national PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
Insurance Policy (minimu coverage of P 1,000,000. Quality Assurance Certifi by an international or nat (Scanned Copy) CLIENT STEPS 1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation Portal (accreditation.tourism.g ov.ph) 2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies	m amount of 00) (Scanned Copy) cation/ Award given ional organization AGENCY ACTIONS NONE 2.1 Submit the	Insurance C Any reputab institutions FEES TO BE PAID	ommission le international or PROCESSING TIME Based on the applicant's response time.	national PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
Insurance Policy (minimu coverage of P 1,000,000. Quality Assurance Certifi by an international or nat (Scanned Copy) CLIENT STEPS 1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation Portal (accreditation Portal (accreditation.tourism.g ov.ph) 2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary	Mamount of 00) (Scanned Copy) cation/ Award given ional organization AGENCY ACTIONS NONE 2.1 Submit the application as "FOR	Insurance C Any reputab institutions FEES TO BE PAID	ommission le international or PROCESSING TIME Based on the applicant's response time.	national PERSON RESPONSIBLE Applicant	
Insurance Policy (minimu coverage of P 1,000,000. Quality Assurance Certifi by an international or nat (Scanned Copy) CLIENT STEPS 1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation Portal (accreditation Portal (accreditation.tourism.g ov.ph) 2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies	Mamount of 00) (Scanned Copy) cation/ Award given ional organization AGENCY ACTIONS NONE 2.1 Submit the application as "FOR EVALUATION"	Insurance C Any reputab institutions FEES TO BE PAID	ommission le international or PROCESSING TIME Based on the applicant's response time.	national PERSON RESPONSIBLE Applicant Accreditation	
Insurance Policy (minimu coverage of P 1,000,000. Quality Assurance Certifi by an international or nat (Scanned Copy) CLIENT STEPS 1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation Portal (accreditation Portal (accreditation.tourism.g ov.ph) 2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary	Manount of 00) (Scanned Copy) cation/ Award given ional organization AGENCY ACTIONS NONE 2.1 Submit the application as "FOR EVALUATION" 2.2 Evaluate	Insurance C Any reputab institutions FEES TO BE PAID NONE	ommission le international or PROCESSING TIME Based on the applicant's response time.	national PERSON RESPONSIBLE Applicant	
Insurance Policy (minimu coverage of P 1,000,000. Quality Assurance Certifi by an international or nat (Scanned Copy) CLIENT STEPS 1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation Portal (accreditation Portal (accreditation.tourism.g ov.ph) 2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary	Manount of 00) (Scanned Copy) cation/ Award given ional organization AGENCY ACTIONS NONE 2.1 Submit the application as "FOR EVALUATION" 2.2 Evaluate completeness and	Insurance C Any reputab institutions FEES TO BE PAID NONE	e international or PROCESSING TIME Based on the applicant's response time. 30 minutes	national PERSON RESPONSIBLE Applicant Accreditation	
Insurance Policy (minimu coverage of P 1,000,000. Quality Assurance Certifi by an international or nat (Scanned Copy) CLIENT STEPS 1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation Portal (accreditation Portal (accreditation.tourism.g ov.ph) 2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary	Manount of 00) (Scanned Copy) cation/ Award given ional organization AGENCY ACTIONS NONE 2.1 Submit the application as "FOR EVALUATION" 2.2 Evaluate completeness and correctness of	Insurance C Any reputab institutions FEES TO BE PAID NONE	ommission le international or PROCESSING TIME Based on the applicant's response time.	national PERSON RESPONSIBLE Applicant Accreditation	
Insurance Policy (minimu coverage of P 1,000,000. Quality Assurance Certifi by an international or nat (Scanned Copy) CLIENT STEPS 1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation Portal (accreditation Portal (accreditation.tourism.g ov.ph) 2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary	Manount of 00) (Scanned Copy) cation/ Award given ional organization AGENCY ACTIONS NONE 2.1 Submit the application as "FOR EVALUATION" 2.2 Evaluate completeness and	Insurance C Any reputab institutions FEES TO BE PAID NONE	e international or PROCESSING TIME Based on the applicant's response time. 30 minutes	national PERSON RESPONSIBLE Applicant Accreditation	



	information provided in the online application form, and submit the application as <b>"FOR</b> <b>INSPECTION".</b> <u>Note</u> : For incomplete documents, the Evaluator shall return the application with necessary remarks on the lacking requirements.			
	2.3 Schedule inspection and prepare inspection kits (inspection checklist, gadgets etc).	NONE	17 days	Accreditation Officer
<u>*Note:</u> Inspection for R	enewal shall only be	conducted ev	very second rene	wal period.
3.Prepare for inspection and wait for the inspection team.	3.1 Conduct physical inspection of the tourism facilities and services 3.2 Post-inspection de-briefing/ discussion of initial findings to the establishment's authorized representative. <u>*Note:</u> If failed to meet requirements for Regular, application will be re-categorized for Basic Registration.	NONE	1 day	Inspection Team
	3.3 Prepare and upload finalized inspection report and submit as "FOR APPROVAL".	NONE	1 day	Accreditation Officer/Inspector



Γ				1
	3.4 Forward inspection report to			
	the Division Chief			
	for review and			
	approval.			
	approval.			
	* <u>Note:</u>			
	When the enterprise involved in tourism is not			
	accreditable with the			
	DOT, or when there is no existing accreditation			
	standards applicable to			
	the enterprise, a Letter			
	of Non-Coverage shall be issued.			
	NG 1880GU.			
	When certain			
	deficiency/ies are found during the inspection, a			
	Letter of Non-			
	Compliance shall be			
	issued to the Tourism Enterprise.			
	Enterprise.			
	*For minor			
	<i>deficiencies</i> (e.g. maintenance issues),			
	the property shall rectify			
	the identified			
	deficiency/ies within 3 months.			
	montino.			
	*For major deficiencies			
	(e.g. structural installations), the			
	property shall rectify the			
	identified deficiency/ies			
	within 1 year.			
	3.5 Review and			
	approve inspection			
	report,			
	recommended			
	classification, and			
	application to the			
	Regional Director.	NONE	1 hour/report	Division Chief
	*Note: If not			
	recommended for			
	accreditation, the			
	application shall be returned to the assigned			
	Accreditation Officer for			
	re-evaluation/re-			
	<i>inspection.</i> 3.6 Approve the			Regional
	issuance of	NONE	1 hour	Director
			I	21100001



	accreditation and tag the application as <b>"FOR</b> <b>PRINTING"</b> *Note: A system generated email shall be sent to the applicant advising the approval of the application. If disapproved, a system- generated <b>Disapproval</b> <b>Letter</b> will be sent to the applicant.		1 hour	
	3.7 Print Accreditation Certificate		1 hour	Accreditation Officer
		NONE		
	3.8 Sign Accreditation Certificate		30 minutes	Regional Director
	3.9 Tag the application as "CERTIFICATE RELEASED"	NONE	30 minutes	Accreditation Officer
TOTAL PROCESSING T				s and 30 minutes.
*Note 1: An electronic cop	by of the certificate may be	e secured from	the Online Accredi	tation System.
* <b>Note 2</b> : The system will prompt the applicant to accomplish the <u>Client Satisfaction and Feedback form</u> through a notification.				
*Note 3: Processing time shall only start upon receipt of complete and correct documents.				



# ACCREDITAITON OF TOURISM-RELATED ESTABLISHMENTS

DOT Accreditation is a certification issued by the Department as having complied with the minimum requirements set by the Department of Tourism.

Classification:	Highly Technical Transaction		
Type of Transaction:	G2B		
Who may avail:	TOURISM ENTERPRISES Tourism Related Establishments Adventure/ Eco-tourism Facilities Museums and Galleries Restaurants Rest Areas Tourist Shops / Department Stores		
	Tourism Training C		
CHECKLIST OF RE		WHERE TO SECURE	
Duly Accomplished Online Valid Mayor's Permit/ Bus (Scanned Copy) ADDITIONAL REQUIRE	siness Permit	accreditation.tourism.gov.ph Local Government Unit (Business Permit and Licensing Office)	
Valid Certificate of Accred Philippine Commission or Diving (Scanned Copy)	ditation from the n Sports Scuba	Philippine Commission on Sports Scuba Diving	
<ul> <li>Sworn Statement of Undertaking (By virtue of DOT MC 2022-001, all other documentary requirements for tourist shops (dive shop), can be substituted by a Sworn Statement of Undertaking) (Scanned Copy)</li> <li>Valid Certificate of Accreditation from the Philippine Commission on Sports Scuba Diving</li> </ul>		DOT Regional Office	
ADDITIONAL REQUIRE			
Valid License from the Bureau of Firearms and Explosives Division of the Philippine National Police (PNP) (Scanned Copy)		Philippine National Police	
ADDITIONAL REQUIRE	MENTS FOR TOURIS	M TRAINING CENTERS	
List of training Programs/ DOT/TESDA/TIBFI (Scan	ined Copy)	DOT/TESDA/TIBFI	
Bureau of Immigration Certification on acceptance of foreign students, for ESL only (Scanned Copy)		Bureau of Immigration	
Sworn Statement of Under DOT MC 2022-001, all ot requirements for Tourism except for Duly Accomple Application Form and Va can be substituted by a S Undertaking)	her documentary Training Centers, ished Online lid Mayor's Permit,	DOT Regional Office	



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation Portal (accreditation.tourism.g ov.ph)	NONE	NONE	Based on applicant's response time	Applicant
2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements	2.1 Submit the application as "FOR EVALUATION" 2.2 Evaluate completeness and correctness of documents uploaded and the information provided in the online application form, and submit the application as "FOR INSPECTION". <u>Note</u> : For incomplete documents, the Evaluator shall return the application with necessary remarks on the lacking requirements.	NONE	30 minutes 1 hour	Accreditation Officer
	2.3 Schedule inspection and prepare inspection kits (inspection checklist, gadgets etc).	NONE	17 days	Accreditation Officer
<u>*Note:</u> Inspection for R		conducted ev	very second rene	wal period.
3.Prepare for inspection and wait for the inspection team.	3.1 Conduct physical inspection of the tourism facilities and services and validate its compliance with	NONE	1 day	Inspection Team



statutory and regulatory requirements 3.2 Post-inspection de-briefing/ discussion of initial findings to the establishment's authorized representative.			
<ul> <li>3.3 Prepare and upload finalized inspection report and submit as "FOR APPROVAL".</li> <li>3.4 Forward inspection report to the Division Chief for review and approval.</li> <li>*Note:</li> <li>When the enterprise involved in tourism is not accreditable with the DOT, or when there is no existing accreditation standards applicable to the enterprise, a Letter of Non-Coverage shall be issued.</li> <li>When certain deficiency/ies are found during the inspection, a Letter of Non-Coverage shall be issued to the Tourism Enterprise.</li> <li>*For minor deficiencies (e.g. maintenance issues), the property shall rectify the identified deficiency/ies within 3 months.</li> <li>*For major deficiencies (e.g. structural installations), the property shall rectify the identified</li> </ul>	NONE	1 day	Accreditation Officer/Inspector



identified deficiency/ies within 1 year.			
3.5 Review and approve inspection report, recommended classification, and application to the Regional Director. <u>*Note:</u> If not recommended for accreditation, the application shall be returned to the assigned Accreditation Officer for re-evaluation/re- inspection.	NONE	1 hour	Division Chief
3.6 Approve the issuance of accreditation and tag the application as <b>"FOR</b> <b>PRINTING"</b> *Note: A system generated email shall be sent to the applicant advising the approval of the application. If disapproved, a system- generated Disapproval Letter will be sent to the applicant.	NONE	1 hour	Regional Director
3.7 Print Accreditation Certificate	NONE	1 hour	Accreditation Officer
4.7 Sign Accreditation Certificate		30 minutes	Regional Director



ар " <b>С</b>	oplication as CERTIFICATE ELEASED"		19 days, 5 hour	s and 30 minutes
ap the tha Ac Ce ard rel	8 Notify the oplicant through e online system at the ccreditation ertificate, Sticker/s e ready for leasing. 9 Tag the	NONE	30 minutes	Accreditation Officer

\***Note 2**: The system will prompt the applicant to accomplish the <u>Client Satisfaction and Feedback form</u> through a notification.



# ACCREDITATION OF FARM TOURISM CAMPS

DOT Accreditation is a certification issued by the Department as having complied with the minimum requirements set by the Department of Tourism.

Classification:	Highly Technical Transaction		
Type of Transaction:	G2B/G2G		
Who may avail:	TOURISM ENTERPR	ISES	
	Farm Tourism Camps Day Farm Farm Stay		
CHECKLIST OF RE	EQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
		accreditation.tourism.gov.ph	
Duly Accomplished Online Application Form Valid Mayor's Permit/ Business Permit (Scanned Copy) or Appropriate Government Permit and / or proof of legal instrument that the land is being allocated for farm tourism use, (for Demonstration farms of government, academic and/or research institutions) (Scanned Copy)		Local Government Unit (Business Permit and Licensing Office)	
		Department of Trade and Industry	
Valid Business Name Registration Certificate, for Single Proprietorship/ Valid SEC Registration Certificate, for Corporations/ Valid		Securities and Exchange Commission	
CDA Registration Certific		Cooperative Development Authority	
-	МС 2022-001, ассер	M ACCREDITATION OF FARM STAYS AND DAY tance of applications for Premium Accreditation Department of Agriculture	
(Scanned Copy):	icate of Necognition	Department of Agriculture	
Good Agricultural Prac Certification	tice (GAP)		
Good Animal Husband Certification	•		
Good Aquaculture Prac Certification			
Participatory Guarantee Certification     Third Party Organia Ca	·		
Third-Party Organic Ce     ADDITIONAL REQUIRE		TAVS	
Valid Comprehensive Ge Insurance Policy with a m	neral Liability (CGL)	Insurance Companies	
P250,000.00 (Scanned C	5		



applicable (DENR, FDA Certification for processed farm products) (Scanned Copy)       Resources         Valid Certificate or Proof of Training of at least Valid Certificate or Proof of Training of at least Support /CPR (Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation) (Scanned Copy)       DOT and DOLE recognized training providers/ DOH, PRC, BFP and TESDA         Proof of Completion by the Operator/ Staff of a Completed within the last two (2) years       Conducted by DOT/DOT-recognized associations, organizations, institutions, academe, concerned LGUs or other government agencies         Valid Certificate or Proof of Training of at least Valid Certificate or Proof of Training of at least two (2) staff (in-house farm guide and a permanent staff) on First aid / Basic Life Support /CPR (Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation) (Scanned Copy)       DOT and DOLE recognized training providers/ DOH, PRC, BFP and TESDA         Proof of Completion by the Operator/ Staff of a 12-hour farm-tourism related course completed within the last two (2) years       Conducted by DOT/DOT-recognized associations, organizations, institutions, academe, concerned LGUs or other government agencies         CLIENT STEPS       AGENCY ACTIONS       FEES TO BE PAID       PROCESSING       PERSON RESPONSIBLE         1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements       2.1 Submit the application as "FOR INSPECTION".       NONE       Based on applicant's response time       Accreditation Officer         2.2 Evaluate completeness and correctness of documentary requirements       2.1 Submit the application as "FOR INSPECTION".       NONE       30 minutes <th>Pormite from other gover</th> <th>mont agoncios if</th> <th>Dopartmont</th> <th>of Environment or</th> <th>nd Natural</th>	Pormite from other gover	mont agoncios if	Dopartmont	of Environment or	nd Natural
processed farm products) (Scanned Copy) Valid Certificate or Proof of Training of at least two (2) staff (in-house farm guide and a permanent staff) on First aid / Basic Life Support /CPR (Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation) (Scanned Copy) Proof of Completion by the Operator/ Staff of a Operator Staff on First aid / Basic Life Support /CPR (Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation) (Scanned Copy) Valid Certificate or Proof of Training of at least DOT and DOLE recognized associations, organizations, institutions, academe, concerned LGUs or other government agencies ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR RENEWAL OF FARM STAYS - PREMIUM Valid Certificate or Proof of Training of at least DOT, PRC, BFP and TESDA Proof of Completion by the Operator/ Staff of a permanent staff) on First aid / Basic Life Support /CPR (Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation) (Scanned Copy) Resultions, academe, concerned Completed within the last two (2) years CLIENT STEPS AGENCY ACTIONS AGENCY FEES TO CLIENT STEPS AGENCY ACTIONS ACTI			Department of Environment and Natural		
ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR RENEWAL OF DAY FARMS         Valid Certificate or Proof of Training of at least two (2) staff (in-house farm guide and a permanent staff) on First aid / Basic Life Support /CPR (Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation) (Scanned Copy)       DOT, DOL, PRC, BFP and TESDA         Proof of Completion by the Operator/ Staff of a Completed within the last two (2) years       Conducted by DOT/DOT-recognized associations, organizations, institutions, academe, concerned LGUs or other government agencies         ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR RENEWAL OF FARM STAYS - PREMIUM         Valid Certificate or Proof of Training of at least two (2) staff (in-house farm guide and a 22 staff) on First aid / Basic Life Support /CPR (Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation) (Scanned Copy)       DOT and DOLE recognized training providers/ DOH, PRC, BFP and TESDA         Proof of Completion by the Operator/ Staff of a 12-hour farm-tourism related course completed within the last two (2) years       Conducted by DOT/DOT-recognized associations, organizations, institutions, academe, concerned LGUs or other government agencies         1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation nourism.g ory.ph)       NONE       Based on applicant's response time       Applicant         2.1 Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements       2.1 Submit the application as "FOR INSPECTION".       NONE       30 minutes       Accreditation Officer         NONE       Proof in the online application form, and submit the application as "FOR INSPECTION".       NONE       30 minutes       Accreditation Officer <td></td> <td></td> <td colspan="3">Resources</td>			Resources		
Valid Certificate or Proof of Training of at least two (2) staff (in-house farm guide and a permanent staff) on First aid / Basic Life Support /CPR (Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation) (Scanned Copy)     DOT and DOLE recognized training providers/ DOH, PRC, BFP and TESDA       Proof of Completion by the Operator/ Staff of a 10-hour farm-tourism related course completed within the last two (2) years     Conducted by DOT/DOT-recognized associations, organizations, institutions, academe, concerned LGUs or other government agencies       ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR RENEWAL OF FARM STAYS - PREMIUM     DOT and DOLE recognized training providers/ DOH, PRC, BFP and TESDA       Valid Certificate or Proof of Training of at least two (2) staff (in-house farm guide and a permanent staff) on First aid / Basic Life Support /CPR (Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation) (Scanned Copy)     DOT and DOLE recognized training providers/ DOH, PRC, BFP and TESDA       Proof of Completion by the Operator/ Staff of a Conducted by DOT/DOT-recognized associations, organizations, institutions, academe, concerned LGUs or other government agencies     Conducted by DOT/DOT-recognized associations, organizations, institutions, academe, concerned LGUs or other government agencies       1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation Portal (accreditation Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements     2.1 Submit the application as "FOR UNNE     NONE     Based on applicant's response time     Accreditation Officer       2.2 Evaluate completeness and correctness of documents uploaded and the inform and submit the application as "FOR INSPECTION".     NONE     30 minutes     Accreditation Officer       Note: FOR incomplete     NONE			AL OF DAY F	ARMS	
two (2) staff (in-house farm guide and a permanent staff) on First aid / Basic Life Support /CPR (Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation) (Scanned Copy) Proof of Completion by the Operator/ Staff of a ADDITIONAL REQURREMENTS FOR RENEWAL OF FARM STAYS - PREMIUM Valid Certificate or Proof of Training of at least two (2) staff (in-house farm guide and a permanent staff) on First aid / Basic Life Support /CPR (Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation) (Scanned Copy) Proof of Completion by the Operator/ Staff of a 12-hour farm-tourism related course completed within the last two (2) years CLIENT STEPS 1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements 2.2 Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements 2.2 Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements 2.2 Evaluate completed within the application as "FOR INSPECTION". NONE 2.2 Fill out Online Application as "FOR INSPECTION". NONE 2.2 Fill out Online Application as "FOR INSPECTION". NONE 2.2 Fill out Online Application as "FOR INSPECTION". NONE 2.2 For incomplete	-				aining providers/
permanent staff) on First aid / Basic Life Support /CPR (Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation) (Scanned Copy) Proof of Completion by the Operator/ Staff of a completed within the last two (2) years ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR RENEWAL OF FARM STAYS - PREMIUM Valid Certificate or Proof of Training of at least two (2) staff (in-house farm guide and a permanent staff) on First aid / Basic Life Support /CPR (Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation) (Scanned Copy) Proof of Completion by the Operator/ Staff of a 12-hour farm-tourism related course completed within the last two (2) years CLIENT STEPS AGENCY Accreditation Portal (accreditation nourism.g ov.ph) 2. Fill out Online Application Form and uploaded and the information provided in the online application a "FOR INSPECTION". NONE 2. Fill out Online Application form and uploaded and the information form, and submit the application as "FOR INSPECTION". NONE NONE Accreditation of Subport /CPR (Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation) (Scanned Copy) Proof of Completion by the Operator/ Staff of a CLIENT STEPS ACTIONS ACT					
Support /CPR (Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation) (Scanned Copy)       Conducted by DOT/DOT-recognized associations, organizations, institutions, academe, concerned LGUs or other government agencies         ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR RENEWAL OF FARM STAYS - PREMIUM       Valid Certificate or Proof of Training of at least permanent staff) on First aid / Basic Life Support /CPR (Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation) (Scanned Copy)       DOT and DOLE recognized training providers/ DOH, PRC, BFP and TESDA         Proof of Completion by the Operator/ Staff of a 12-hour farm-tourism related course completed within the last two (2) years       Conducted by DOT/DOT-recognized associations, organizations, institutions, academe, concerned LGUs or other government agencies         CLIENT STEPS       AGENCY ACTIONS       FEES TO BE PAID       PROCESSING TIME       PERSON RESPONSIBLE         1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation Portal (accreditation nourism.g ov.ph)       NONE       Based on applicant's response time       Applicant         2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements       2.1 Submit the application as "FOR information provided in the online application as "FOR INSPECTION".       30 minutes       Accreditation Officer         NONE       1 hour       Accreditation Officer       Accreditation Officer			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Resuscitation) (Scanned Copy)       Conducted by DOT/DOT-recognized associations, organizations, institutions, academe, concerned LGUs or other government agencies         ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR RENEWAL OF FARM STAYS - PREMIUM       Valid Certificate or Proof of Training of at least two (2) staff (in-house farm guide and a permanent staff) on First aid / Basic Life Support /CPR (Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation) (Scanned Copy)       DOT and DOLE recognized training providers/ DOH, PRC, BFP and TESDA         Proof of Completion by the Operator/ Staff of a Conducted by DOT/DOT-recognized associations, organizations, institutions, academe, concerned LGUs or other government agencies         12-hour farm-tourism related course completed within the last two (2) years       Conducted by DOT/DOT-recognized associations, organizations, institutions, academe, concerned LGUs or other government agencies         1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation nourism.g ov.ph)       NONE       PROCESSING PERSON RESPONSIBLE         2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements       2.1 Submit the application as "FOR Unpleteness and correctness of documents uploaded and the information provided in the online application as "FOR INSPECTION".       30 minutes         NONE       1 hour       Accreditation Officer					
Proof of Completion by the Operator/ Staff of a 10-hour farm-tourism related course completed within the last two (2) years       Conducted by DOT/DOT-recognized associations, organizations, institutions, academe, concerned LGUs or other government agencies         ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR RENEWAL OF FARM STAYS - PREMIUM       DOT and DOLE recognized training providers/ DOT and DOLE recognized training providers/ DOH, PRC, BFP and TESDA         Valid Certificate or Proof of Training of at least permanent staff) on First aid / Basic Life Support /CPR (Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation) (Scanned Copy)       DOT and DOLE recognized associations, organizations, institutions, academe, concerned LGUs or other government agencies         12-hour farm-tourism related course completed within the last two (2) years       Conducted by DOT/DOT-recognized associations, organizations, institutions, academe, concerned LGUs or other government agencies         1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation Portal (accreditation Form and uplocation Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements       AGENCY ACTIONS       FEES TO BE PAID       PROCESSING TIME       PERSON RESPONSIBLE         2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements       2.1 Submit the application as "FOR INSPECTION".       30 minutes       Accreditation Officer         NONE       30 minutes       Accreditation Officer       Accreditation Officer		5			
10-hour farm-tourism related course completed within the last two (2) years       organizations, institutions, academe, concerned LGUs or other government agencies         ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR RENEWAL OF FARM STAYS - PREMIUM         Valid Certificate or Proof of Training of at least two (2) staff (in-house farm guide and a permanent staff) on First aid / Basic Life Support /CPR (Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation) (Scanned Copy)       DOT and DOLE recognized training providers/ DOH, PRC, BFP and TESDA         Proof of Completion by the Operator/ Staff of a 12-hour farm-tourism related course completed within the last two (2) years       Conducted by DOT/DOT-recognized associations, organizations, institutions, academe, concerned LGUs or other government agencies         CLIENT STEPS       AGENCY ACTIONS       FEES TO PROCESSING RESPONSIBLE         1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation Portal (accreditation.tourism.g ov.ph)       NONE       Based on applicant's response time         2. Fill out Online Application as "FOR uploaded and the information provided in the online application as "FOR INPECTION".       30 minutes         2.2 Evaluate completeness and documents uploaded and the information provided in the online application as "FOR INPECTION".       30 minutes	· · · · ·		Conducted b	v DOT/DOT-reco	nized associations.
completed within the last two (2) years         LGUs or other government agencies           ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR RENEWAL OF FARM STAYS - PREMIUM         Valid Certificate or Proof of Training of at least two (2) staff (in-house farm guide and a permanent staff) on First aid / Basic Life Support //CPR (Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation) (Scanned Copy)         DOT and DOLE recognized training providers/ DOH, PRC, BFP and TESDA           Proof of Completion by the Operator/ Staff of a 12-hour farm-tourism related course completed within the last two (2) years         Conducted by DOT/DOT-recognized associations, organizations, institutions, academe, concerned LGUs or other government agencies           CLIENT STEPS         AGENCY ACTIONS         FEES TO BE PAID         PROCESSING PERSON RESPONSIBLE           1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation Portal (accreditation Portal (accreditation Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements         NONE         Based on applicant's response time         Applicant           2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload cannet guide and the information provided in the online application as "FOR INSPECTION".         NONE         30 minutes         Accreditation Officer           2.2 Evaluate completeness and correctness of documents uploaded and the information provide in the application as "FOR INSPECTION".         NONE         30 minutes         Accreditation Officer					
Valid Certificate or Proof of Training of at least two (2) staff (in-house farm guide and a permanent staff) on First aid / Basic Life Support /CPR (Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation) (Scanned Copy)DOT and DOLE recognized training providers/ DOH, PRC, BFP and TESDAProof of Completion by the Operator/ Staff of a 12-hour farm-tourism related course completed within the last two (2) yearsConducted by DOT//DOT-recognized associations, organizations, institutions, academe, concerned LGUs or other government agenciesCLIENT STEPSAGENCY ACTIONSFEES TO BE PAIDPROCESSING TIMEPERSON RESPONSIBLE1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation Portal (accreditation Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements2.1 Submit the application as "FOR EVALUATION"Based on applicant's response timeApplicant2. Fill out Online Application Form and uploaded and the information provided in the online application as "FOR EVALUATION"30 minutes2.2 Evaluate completeness and correctness of documentary requirements30 minutesAccreditation OfficerNONENONE1 hour	completed within the last	two (2) years			
two (2) staff (in-house farm guide and a permanent staff) on First aid / Basic Life Support /CPR (Cartiol Pulmonary Resuscitation) (Scanned Copy)DOH, PRC, BFP and TESDAProof of Completion by the Operator/ Staff of a 12-hour farm-tourism related course completed within the last two (2) yearsConducted by DOT/DOT-recognized associations, organizations, institutions, academe, concerned LGUs or other government agenciesCLIENT STEPSAGENCY ACTIONSFEES TO BE PAIDPROCESSING TIMEPERSON RESPONSIBLE1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation Nourism.g ov.ph)NONEBased on applicant's response timeApplicant2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements2.1 Submit the application as "FOR EVALUATION"30 minutes2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload canned copies of documentary requirements2.2 Evaluate completeness and correctness of documents uploaded and the information provided in the online application as "FOR INSPECTION".30 minutesNONENONE1 hour	ADDITIONAL REQUIRE	MENTS FOR RENEW	AL OF FARM	STAYS - PREMIL	JM
permanent staff) on First aid / Basic Life Support /CPR (Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation) (Scanned Copy)     Conducted by DOT/DOT-recognized associations, organizations, institutions, academe, concerned LGUs or other government agencies       CLIENT STEPS     AGENCY ACTIONS     FEES TO BE PAID     PROCESSING TIME     PERSON RESPONSIBLE       1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation.tourism.g ov.ph)     NONE     Based on applicant's response time     Applicant       2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements     2.1 Submit the application as "FOR eVALUATION"     30 minutes     Accreditation Officer       300 minutes     Accreditation form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements     2.2 Evaluate completeness and correctness of documentary requirements     30 minutes     Accreditation Officer       NONE     NONE     1 hour     Accreditation Officer     Accreditation	Valid Certificate or Proof	of Training of at least	DOT and DC	DLE recognized tra	aining providers/
Support /CPR (Čardio Pulmonary Resuscitation) (Scanned Copy)       Conducted by DOT/DOT-recognized associations, organizations, institutions, academe, concerned LGUs or other government agencies         CLIENT STEPS       AGENCY ACTIONS       FEES TO BE PAID       PROCESSING TIME       PERSON RESPONSIBLE         1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation Portal (accreditation Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements       2.1 Submit the application as "FOR Information provided in the online application form, and submit the application as "FOR INSPECTION".       S0 minutes       Accreditation of incomplete			DOH, PRC,	BFP and TESDA	
Resuscitation) (Scanned Copy)Proof of Completion by the Operator/Staff of a 12-hour farm-tourism related course completed within the last two (2) yearsConducted by DOT/DOT-recognized associations, organizations, institutions, academe, concerned LGUs or other government agenciesCLIENT STEPSAGENCY ACTIONSFEES TO BE PAIDPROCESSING TIMEPERSON RESPONSIBLE1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation.tourism.g ov.ph)NONEFEES TO Based on applicant's response timePerson Response time2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements2.1 Submit the application as "FOR EVALUATION"NONEBased on applicant's response timeApplicant2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements2.1 Submit the application as "FOR EVALUATION"30 minutes2.2 Evaluate completeness and correctness of documents uploaded and the information provided in the online application as "FOR INSPECTION".30 minutesNONE"FOR INSPECTION".1 hour					
Proof of Completion by the Operator/ Staff of a 12-hour farm-tourism related course completed within the last two (2) years       Conducted by DOT/DOT-recognized associations, organizations, institutions, academe, concerned LGUs or other government agencies         CLIENT STEPS       AGENCY ACTIONS       FEES TO BE PAID       PROCESSING TIME       PERSON RESPONSIBLE         1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation Portal (accreditation Portal (accreditation Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements       NONE       Based on applicant's response time       Application as "FOR EVALUATION"         2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload scannet completeness and correctness of documentary requirements       2.1 Submit the application as "FOR EVALUATION"       30 minutes       Accreditation Officer         0.Wore       NONE       NONE       30 minutes       Accreditation Officer         0.Mote       FOR INSPECTION".       NONE       NONE       Accreditation Officer		5			
12-hour farm-tourism related course completed within the last two (2) years       organizations, institutions, academe, concerned LGUs or other government agencies         CLIENT STEPS       AGENCY ACTIONS       FEES TO BE PAID       PROCESSING TIME       PERSON RESPONSIBLE         1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation nourism.g ov.ph)       NONE       Based on applicant's response time       Applicant         2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements       2.1 Submit the application as "FOR EVALUATION"       30 minutes         2.2 Evaluate complete and the information provided in the online application as "FOR INSPECTION".       NONE       30 minutes         30 minutes       NONE       NONE       NONE       Accreditation Officer					
completed within the last two (2) yearsLGUs or other government agenciesCLIENT STEPSAGENCY ACTIONSFEES TO BE PAIDPROCESSING TIMEPERSON RESPONSIBLE1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation Portal (accreditation tourism.g ov.ph)NONEFEES TO BE PAIDPROCESSING TIMEPERSON RESPONSIBLE2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements2.1 Submit the application as "FOR EVALUATION"NONEBased on applicant's response timeApplicant2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements2.1 Submit the application as "FOR EVALUATION"30 minutesAccreditation Officer2.2 Evaluate completeness and correctness of documents uploaded and the information provided in the online application as "FOR INSPECTION".NONE30 minutesNote: FOR incompleteNote: For incomplete1 hourAccreditation Officer					
CLIENT STEPSAGENCY ACTIONSFEES TO BE PAIDPROCESSING TIMEPERSON RESPONSIBLE1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation Portal (accreditation.tourism.g ov.ph)NONENONEBased on applicant's response timeApplicant2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements2.1 Submit the application as "FOR EVALUATION"NONEBased on application as "application as "FOR EVALUATION"2.2 Evaluate completeness and correctness of documents uploaded and the information provided in the online application as "FOR INSPECTION".NONE30 minutesNONENONENONE1 hourAccreditation Officer					
CLIENT STEPSACTIONSBE PAIDTIMERESPONSIBLE1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation Portal (accreditation.tourism.g ov.ph)NONEBased on applicant's response timeApplicant2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements2.1 Submit the application as "FOR EVALUATION"NONEBased on applicant's response timeApplicant2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements2.1 Submit the application as "FOR EVALUATION"NONE30 minutes2.2 Evaluate completeness and correctness of documents uploaded and the information form, and submit the application as "FOR INSPECTION".NONE30 minutes1 hourMote: For incomplete1 hourAccreditation Officer	completed within the last two (2) years		LGUs or othe	er government age	encies
CLIENT STEPSACTIONSBE PAIDTIMERESPONSIBLE1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation Portal (accreditation.tourism.g ov.ph)NONEBased on applicant's response timeApplicant2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements2.1 Submit the application as "FOR EVALUATION"NONEBased on applicant's response timeApplicant2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements2.1 Submit the application as "FOR EVALUATION"30 minutesAccreditation Officer2.2 Evaluate complete nonine application provided in the online application as "FOR INSPECTION".NONE30 minutesAccreditation OfficerNoneNone1 hourAccreditation Officer					
online via the DOT Accreditation Portal (accreditation.tourism.g ov.ph)NONEBased on applicant's response timeApplicant2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements2.1 Submit the application as "FOR EVALUATION"8842.2 Evaluate completeness and correctness of documents uploaded and the information provided in the online application as "FOR INSPECTION".30 minutes30 minutesNONENONE1 hourAccreditation Officer	CLIENT STEPS				
Accreditation Portal (accreditation.tourism.g ov.ph)NONEBased on applicant's response timeApplicant2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements2.1 Submit the application as "FOR EVALUATION"8.1 Submit the application as "FOR EVALUATION"30 minutes2.2 Evaluate completeness and correctness of documents uploaded and the information provided in the online application as "FOR INSPECTION".30 minutesAccreditation OfficerNONENONE1 hour1 hour	1.Create an account				
(accreditation.tourism.g ov.ph)NONENONEapplicant's response timeApplicant2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements2.1 Submit the application as "FOR EVALUATION"Application submit the application as "GR EVALUATION"Application submit the application as "GR BUDADE30 minutes2.2 Evaluate completeness and correctness of documents uploaded and the information provided in the online application form, and submit the application as<"FOR INSPECTION".30 minutesNONE1 hourAccreditation Officer1 hourNote: For incomplete1 hour					
ov.ph)NONEresponse time2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements2.1 Submit the application as "FOR EVALUATION"2.1 Submit the application as "FOR EVALUATION"2.2 Evaluate completeness and correctness of documents uploaded and the information provided in the online application as "FOR INSPECTION".30 minutesNONEAccreditation OfficerNONENONE					
2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements       2.1 Submit the application as "FOR EVALUATION"         2.2 Evaluate completeness and correctness of documents uploaded and the information provided in the online application form, and submit the application as "FOR INSPECTION".       30 minutes         Accreditation Officer       Accreditation Officer		NONE	NONE		Applicant
Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirementsapplication as "FOR EVALUATION"2.2 Evaluate completeness and correctness of documents uploaded and the information provided in the online application as "FOR INSPECTION".30 minutesNONEAccreditation Officer1 hourNote: For incomplete	ov.pn)	NONE		response time	
Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirementsapplication as "FOR EVALUATION"2.2 Evaluate completeness and correctness of documents uploaded and the information provided in the online application as "FOR INSPECTION".30 minutesNONEAccreditation Officer1 hourNote: For incomplete					
upload scanned copies of documentary requirementsEVALUATION"30 minutes2.2 Evaluate completeness and correctness of documents uploaded and the information provided in the online application form, and submit the application as <b>*FOR</b> INSPECTION".30 minutesNoneAccreditation Officer1 hour	2. Fill out Online	2.1 Submit the			
upload scanned copies of documentary requirementsEVALUATION"Accreditation Officer2.2 Evaluate completeness and correctness of documents uploaded and the information provided in the online application form, and submit the application as <b>**FOR</b> INSPECTION".30 minutesNone ************************************	Application Form and	application as "FOR			
requirements       2.2 Evaluate completeness and correctness of documents uploaded and the information provided in the online application form, and submit the application as <b>"FOR</b> INSPECTION".       30 minutes       Accreditation Officer         NONE       1 hour       1 hour		EVALUATION"			
2.2 Evaluate completeness and correctness of documents uploaded and the information provided in the online application form, and submit the application as "FOR INSPECTION".30 minutesAccreditation OfficerNONENONEAccreditation Officer1 hour1 hour	of documentary				
completeness and correctness of documents uploaded and the information provided in the online application form, and submit the application as <b>**FOR</b> <b>INSPECTION".</b> 30 minutesAccreditation Officer <i>NONE</i> NONE1 hourAccreditation Officer <i>None</i> 1 hour1 hour	requirements				
correctness of documents uploaded and the information 					
documents uploaded and the information provided in the online application form, and submit the application as <b>**FOR</b> <b>INSPECTION".</b> NONEAccreditation Officer <i>None</i> 1 hour1 hour					
uploaded and the information provided in the online application form, and submit the application as <b>"FOR</b> <b>INSPECTION".</b> NONEAccreditation Officer <i>None</i> 1 hour1 hour				30 minutes	
information provided in the online application form, and submit the application as "FOR INSPECTION".NONE NONEAccreditation OfficerNote: For incomplete1 hour1 hour					
Information     NONE     Officer       provided in the     online application     1 hour       form, and submit     1 hour       the application as     "FOR       "FOR     INSPECTION".       Note: For     Incomplete					Accreditation
provided in the online application form, and submit the application as "FOR INSPECTION". <u>Note</u> : For incomplete			NONE		
form, and submit the application as "FOR INSPECTION". <u>Note</u> : For incomplete		•	Oncer		
the application as "FOR INSPECTION". <u>Note</u> : For incomplete					
"FOR INSPECTION". <u>Note</u> : For incomplete				1 hour	
INSPECTION". <u>Note</u> : For incomplete					
<u>Note</u> : For incomplete					
incomplete		INSPECTION".			
incomplete		<i>Note</i> : For			
		documents, the			



	Evaluator shall return the application with necessary remarks on the lacking requirements. 2.3 Schedule inspection and prepare inspection kits (inspection checklist, gadgets etc).	NONE	17 days	Accreditation Officer
<u>*Note:</u> Inspection for R	enewal shall only be	conducted ev	/ery second rene	wal period.
3.Prepare for inspection and wait for the inspection team.	<ul> <li>3.1 Conduct physical inspection of the tourism facilities and services and validate its compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements</li> <li>3.2 Post-inspection de-briefing/ discussion of initial findings to the establishment's authorized representative.</li> </ul>	NONE	1 day	Inspection Team
	<ul> <li>3.3 Prepare and upload finalized inspection report and submit as "FOR APPROVAL".</li> <li>3.4 Forward inspection report to the Division Chief for review and approval.</li> <li>*<u>Note:</u> When the enterprise involved in tourism is not accreditable with the</li> </ul>	NONE	1 day	Accreditation Officer/Inspector



*Note: A system generated email shall be sent to the applicant advising the approval of the application. If disapproved, a system- generated Disapproval			
3.6 Approve the issuance of accreditation and tag the application as <b>"FOR</b> <b>PRINTING"</b>	NONE	1 hour	Regional Director
3.5 Review and approve inspection report, recommended classification, and application to the Regional Director. <u>*Note:</u> If not recommended for accreditation, the application shall be returned to the assigned Accreditation Officer for re-evaluation/re- inspection.	NONE	1 hour	Division Chief
*For minor deficiencies (e.g. maintenance issues), the property shall rectify the identified deficiency/ies within 3 months. *For major deficiencies (e.g. structural installations), the property shall rectify the identified deficiency/ies within 1 year.			
DOT, or when there is no existing accreditation standards applicable to the enterprise, a Letter of Non-Coverage shall be issued. When certain deficiency/ies are found during the inspection, a Letter of Non- Compliance shall be issued to the Tourism Enterprise.			



	Letter will be sent to the applicant.			
	3.7 Print Accreditation Certificate		1 hour	Accreditation Officer
		NONE		
	4.7 Sign Accreditation Certificate		30 minutes	Regional Director
	<ul> <li>4.8 Notify the applicant through the online system that the Accreditation Certificate, Sticker/s are ready for releasing.</li> <li>4.9 Tag the application as "CERTIFICATE RELEASED"</li> </ul>	NONE	30 minutes	Accreditation Officer
TOTAL PROCESSING T	IME		19 days, 5 hours	s and 30 minutes
*Note 1: An electronic cop	y of the certificate may be	e secured from	the Online Accredit	ation System.
* <u>Note 2 :</u> The system will prompt the applicant to accomplish the <u>Client Satisfaction and Feedback form</u> through a notification.				

**<u>\*Note 3:</u>** Processing time shall only start upon receipt of complete and correct documents.



## ACCREDITATION OF HEALTH AND WELLNESS TOURISM ESTABLISHMENTS

DOT Accreditation is a certification issued by the Department as having complied with the minimum requirements set by the Department of Tourism.

In consideration to the economic impact of the COVID-19 outbreak to the tourism industry, all accreditation fees are waived until further notice.

Classification: Highly Technical Transaction			
Type of Transaction:	G2B		
Who may avail:	TOURISM ENTERPR	RISES: Health and Wellness Tourism	
·	Ambulatory Clinics Tertiary Hospitals Spas	3	
CHECKLIST OF RE	EQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
Duly Accomplished Onlin	e Application Form	accreditation.tourism.gov.ph	
Valid Mayor's Permit/ Bus	siness Permit	Local Government Unit (Business Permit and Licensing Office)	
Valid Business Name Reg for Single Proprietorship Registration Certificate, for (Scanned Copy)	Valid SEC or Corporations	Department of Trade and Industry Securities and Exchange Commission	
Valid License to Operate Facility Services Regulate of the Department of Hea equivalent (Scanned Cop Signed Sworn Statement	ory Bureau (HFSRB) Ith (DOH) or its y)	Department of Health	
virtue of DOT MC 2022-0 documentary requiremen Health and Wellness Fac Duly Accomplished Onlin and Valid Mayor's Permit by a Sworn Statement of (Scanned Copy)	01, all other ts for applicants of ilities, except for e Application Form , can be substituted	DOT Regional Office	
ADDITIONAL REQUIRE			
Valid DOH License as du massage therapist for ma	, .	Department of Health	
Signed Sworn Statement virtue of DOT MC 2022-0 documentary requiremen Health and Wellness Fac Duly Accomplished Onlin and Valid Mayor's Permit by a Sworn Statement of (Scanned Copy)	01, all other ts for applicants of ilities, except for e Application Form , can be substituted	DOT Regional Office	



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation Portal (accreditation.tourism.g ov.ph)	NONE	NONE	Based on applicant's response time	Applicant
2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements	2.1 Submit the application as "FOR EVALUATION" 2.2 Evaluate completeness and correctness of documents uploaded and the information provided in the online application form, and submit the application as "FOR INSPECTION". <u>Note</u> : For incomplete documents, the Evaluator shall return the application with necessary remarks on the lacking requirements.	NONE	30 minutes 1 hour	Accreditation Officer
	2.3 Schedule inspection and prepare inspection kits (inspection checklist, gadgets etc).	NONE	17 days	Accreditation Officer
Note: Inspection for Re	enewal shall only be c	onducted ev	ery second renew	val period.
3.Prepare for inspection and wait for the inspection team.	3.1 Conduct physical inspection of the tourism facilities and services and	NONE	1 day	Inspection Team



validate its compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements. 3.2 Post-inspection de-briefing/ discussion of initial findings to the establishment's authorized representative.			
<ul> <li>3.3 Prepare and upload finalized inspection report and submit as "FOR APPROVAL".</li> <li>3.4 Forward inspection report to the Division Chief for review and approval.</li> <li>*<u>Note:</u> When the enterprise involved in tourism is not accreditable with the DOT, or when there is no existing accreditation standards applicable to the enterprise, a Letter of Non-Coverage shall be issued.</li> <li>When certain deficiency/ies are found during the inspection, a Letter of Non- Compliance shall be issued to the Tourism Enterprise.</li> <li>*For minor deficiency/ies within 3 months.</li> <li>*For major deficiencies (e.g. structural installations), the</li> </ul>	NONE	1 day	Accreditation Officer/Inspector



property shall rectify the identified deficiency/ies within 1 year.			
3.5 Review and approve inspection report, recommended classification, and application to the Regional Director. <u>*Note:</u> If not recommended for accreditation, the application shall be returned to the assigned Accreditation Officer for re-evaluation/re- inspection.	NONE	1 hour	Division Chief
3.6 Approve the issuance of accreditation and tag the application as <b>"FOR</b> <b>PRINTING"</b> *Note: A system generated email shall be sent to the applicant advising the application. If disapproved, a system-generated Disapproval Letter will be sent to the applicant.	NONE	1 hour	Regional Director
<ul><li>3.7 Print</li><li>Accreditation</li><li>Certificate</li><li>3.8 Sign</li><li>Accreditation</li><li>Certificate</li></ul>	NONE	1 hour 30 minutes	Accreditation Officer Regional Director



applicant through the online system that the Accreditation Certificate, Sticker/s are ready for releasing. 3.10 Tag the application as "CERTIFICATE RELEASED"	NONE	30 minutes	Accreditation Officer
TOTAL PROCESSING TIME		19 days, 5 hour	rs and 30 minutes
<ul> <li>*Note 1: An electronic copy of the certificate may be secured from the Online Accreditation System.</li> <li>*Note 2: The system will prompt the applicant to accomplish the <u>Client Satisfaction and Feedback form</u></li> </ul>			

through a notification.

<u>\*Note 3:</u> Processing time shall only start upon receipt of complete and correct documents.



### ACCREDITATION OF SURF CAMPS

DOT Accreditation is a certification issued by the Department as having complied with the minimum requirements set by the Department of Tourism.

In consideration to the economic impact of the COVID-19 outbreak to the tourism industry, all accreditation fees are waived until further notice.

Classification:	ssification: Highly Technical Transaction			
Type of Transaction:	G2B		2	
Who may avail:		<b>(ISES –</b> Suff (	Jamps	
CHECKLIST OF RI	EQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SE	CURE
Duly Accomplished Onlin			.tourism.gov.ph	
Valid Mayor's Permit/ Bus	siness Permit	Local Govern	nment Unit (Busin fice)	ess Permit and
Valid Business Name Re for Single Proprietorship Registration Certificate, fo (Scanned Copy)	Valid SEC		of Trade and Indu nd Exchange Com	
Valid Comprehensive Ge Insurance Policy (minimu coverage of P 500,000.00	m amount of	Department	of Health	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1.Create an account online via the DOT Accreditation Portal (accreditation.tourism.g ov.ph)	NONE	NONE	Based on applicant's response time	Applicant
2. Fill out Online Application Form and upload scanned copies of documentary requirements	2.1 Submit the application as <b>"FOR</b> <b>EVALUATION"</b> 2.2 Evaluate completeness and correctness of documents uploaded and the information provided in the online application form, and submit the application as <b>"FOR</b> <b>INSPECTION".</b> <u>Note</u> : For incomplete	NONE	30 minutes 1 hour	Accreditation Officer



	documents, the Evaluator shall return the application with necessary remarks on the lacking requirements.			
	2.3 Schedule inspection and prepare inspection kits (inspection checklist, gadgets etc).	NONE	17 days	Accreditation Officer
Note: Inspection for Re		onducted eve	ery second renev	wal period.
3.Prepare for inspection and wait for the inspection team.	<ul> <li>3.1 Conduct physical inspection of the tourism facilities and services and validate its compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements.</li> <li>3.2 Post-inspection de-briefing/ discussion of initial findings to the establishment's authorized representative.</li> </ul>	NONE	1 day	Inspection Team
	<ul> <li>3.3 Prepare and upload finalized inspection report and submit as</li> <li>"FOR APPROVAL".</li> <li>3.4 Forward inspection report to the Division Chief for review and approval.</li> </ul>	NONE	1 day	Accreditation Officer/Inspector



When the enterprise involved in tourism is not accreditable with the DOT, or when there is no existing accreditation standards applicable to the enterprise, a Letter of Non-Coverage shall be issued. When certain deficiency/ies are found during the inspection, a Letter of Non- Compliance shall be issued to the Tourism Enterprise.			
*For minor deficiencies (e.g. maintenance issues), the property shall rectify the identified deficiency/ies within 3 months.			
*For major deficiencies (e.g. structural installations), the property shall rectify the identified deficiency/ies within 1 year.			
3.5 Review and approve inspection report, recommended classification, and application to the Regional Director. <u>*Note:</u> If not recommended for accreditation, the application shall be returned to the assigned Accreditation Officer for re-evaluation/re- inspection.	NONE	1 hour	Division Chief
3.6 Approve the issuance of accreditation and tag the application as <b>"FOR</b> <b>PRINTING"</b> *Note: A system generated email shall be sent to the applicant advising the	NONE	1 hour	Regional Director



	approval of the application. If disapproved, a system-generated Disapproval Letter will be sent to the applicant.			
	3.7 Print Accreditation Certificate		1 hour	Accreditation Officer
	3.8 Sign Accreditation Certificate	NONE	30 minutes	Regional Director
	<ul> <li>3.9 Notify the applicant through the online system that the Accreditation Certificate, Sticker/s are ready for releasing.</li> <li>3.10 Tag the application as "CERTIFICATE RELEASED"</li> </ul>	NONE	30 minutes	Accreditation Officer
TOTAL PROCESSING T	IME		19 days, 5 hour	s and 30 minutes
*Note 1: An electronic copy of the certificate may be secured from the Online Accreditation System.				

\*<u>Note 2 :</u> The system will prompt the applicant to accomplish the <u>Client Satisfaction and Feedback form</u> through a notification.

**<u>\*Note 3:</u>** Processing time shall only start upon receipt of complete and correct documents.



# AIRPORT ASSISTANCE AND ACCESS PASSES

Airport Assistance and access pass requests are privileges that may be availed by DOT-Accredited Tourism Related Establishments and other Government Units.

Office or Division:	Airport Reception ar	nd Informat	ion Unit/DOT-NCI	R Regional Office
Classification:	Simple Transaction			
Type of Transaction:	G2G (Government to G2B (Government to			
Who may avail:	Government Offices DOT-Accredited Est	and LGUs		
CHECKLIST OF R			WHERE TO S	SECURE
Letter request approved Regional Director received				
Airport Assistance/ Le Three (3) working days arrival/departure of gue Leis, on the scheduled	prior to the st			
and/or vehicle pass: 5-6 working days prior	Airport Assistance with access pass and/or vehicle pass: 5-6 working days prior to the scheduled arrival/departure of guests		Es endorsed by th ional Director	e Office of the DOT-
the Regional Director or shall be accommodated	Only flight assistance requests approved by the Regional Director of DOT-NCR Office shall be accommodated. No flight assistance requests made through			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Endorse of approved letter request	1.1 Acknowledge letter request	None	10 minutes	Officer and Assistant Officer of the Month
	1.2 Forward request to the HEAD, ARIU for information and instructions	None	1 day	Officer and Assistant Officer of the Month
	1.3 Coordinate with the requesting party in accordance with the instructions of Hea	None	1 day	Officer and Assistant Officer of the Month



	Lei reception: Requesting party must provide their			
	own welcome leis to the ARIU Office on the day of the arrival			
	Pass Control: Prepare issuance of access/vehicle pass, if needed; and			
	Log the flight request and preparation of placard			
Arrival Procedure NAIA Terminal 1				
	Coordinate with the Immigration and Customs Supervisor On- duty before the arrival of the flight	None		
1. Guest arrival at the airport.	1.1 Arrive at the arrival concourse with the placard and lei (if requested) prior to the arrival of the flight to ensure smooth facilitation	None	1 hour	ARIU Officer On- duty
	1.2 Flash the placard as soon as the first passenger disembarked	None		
	1.3 Welcome the passenger and don the lei (if	None		



	noodod)			
	needed),			
	introduce			
	themselves and			
	inform them of			
	the requesting			
	party			
	1.4 Guide/lead the			
	guests after	Neree		
	immigration	None		
	counters			
	1.5 DOT ARIU			
	guide/lead the			
	guest to the			
	assigned	None		
		None		
	conveyor for			
	luggage retrieval			
	1.6 Guide/Lead the			
	guest for	None		
	Customs	iterie		
	clearance			
	1.7 Endorse			
	guests to the			
	requesting			
	party's	None		
	representative	None		
	at the arrival			
	lobby or arrival			
	extension area.			
NAIA Terminals 2 and				
	Coordinate with			
	the Immigration			
	and Customs			
		None		
	Supervisor On-	NULLE		
	duty before the			
	arrival of the			
	flight			
	1.1 Arrive at the			
	conveyor area,		1 hour	ARIU Officer On-
	located after the			duty
1. Guest arrival at the	Immigration			
	counters, at	None		
airport.	least 5 minutes			
	prior to the			
	arrival of the			
	flight.			
	1.2 DOT-ARIU will		1	
	welcome the	None		



passenger and			
. ,			
-			
•			
5	None		
conveyor for			
luggage			
retrieval.			
5			
•	None		
•			
•			
	None		
at the arrival			
lobby or the			
arrival curbside.			
		1	
-	None		
•			
		20 minutos	ARIU Officer On-
-	None	So minutes	duty
-			
-	None		
Counter.			
NL	None	2 days 1 hour 30 mins	
	don the lei (if included in the request), introduce themselves, inform them of the requesting party. 1.3 DOT-ARIU will guide/lead the guest to the assigned conveyor for luggage retrieval. 1.4 DOT-ARIU will guide/lead the guest for Customs clearance 1.5 Endorse the guest to the Endorse guests to the requesting party's representative at the arrival lobby or the arrival curbside. DOT-ARIU will meet and assist the guest from the departure entrance. Lead the guests to the assigned check-in counters. Lead guests to the Immigration	don the lei (if included in the request), introduce themselves, inform them of the requesting party.1.3 DOT-ARIU will guide/lead the guest to the assigned conveyor for luggage retrieval.None1.4 DOT-ARIU will guide/lead the guest for Customs clearanceNone1.5 Endorse the guest to the aust to the requesting party's representative at the arrival lobby or the arrival curbside.NoneDOT-ARIU will meet and assist the guest from the departure entrance.NoneDOT-ARIU will meet and assist the guest from the departure entrance.NoneLead the guests to the lead the guest from the departureNoneNoneNone	don the lei (if included in the request), introduce themselves, inform them of the requesting party.1.3 DOT-ARIU will guide/lead the guest to the assigned conveyor for luggage 

Note: Decisions from the Pass Control to approve or disapprove access pass.



#### COMPLAINTS HANDLING PROCESS

Section 14b (4) of the Republic Act 9593 otherwise known as the Tourism Act of 2009 mandates the Standards Monitoring and Enforcement Division to act on complaints regarding accredited tourism enterprises, and after due notice and hearing, impose fines, downgrade, suspend or revoke the accreditation, for violation of the terms thereof.

Office or Division:	Office of Tourism Standards and Regulation			
Classification:	Highly Technical Tra	nsaction		
Type of	G2G (Government to	Client)		
Transaction:	G2B (Government to	Business E	Entity)	
Who may avail:	All			
CHECKLIST OF R	EQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO S	ECURE
Letter Complaint		Complaina	ant	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit Complaint Letter.	1.1 Receive and formally document the complaint and send an acknowledgem ent letter to the complainant. Note: If filed in the Central Office/Standar ds Monitoring and Enforcement Division (SMED), SMED Officer shall endorse the complaint	None	1 day	Accreditation/SMED Officer Regional Director
	to the Regional Office concerned. Issue a Show- Cause	None	3 days	Accreditation Officer



Order/Notice to			Regional Director
Explain to the			Regional Director
respondent.			
reependend			
Note:			
The respondent			
shall reply to			
the Show-			
Cause			
Order/Notice to			
Explain within the prescribed			
period. If no			
response is			
received, the			
DOT Regional			
Office shall			
resolve the			
complaint.			
1.2 Receive,	None	1 day	Accreditation Officer
review and			
evaluate to the			
respondent's explanation			
letter and			
provide copy of			
the same to			
the			
complainant.			
1.3 Conduct	None	Investigation	Accreditation Officer
investigation		to commence	
through spot		upon receipt of	
checks,		explanation of	
incognito visits,		all parties	
interview,		involved	
research etc. to verify the			
veracity of the			
complaints.			
1.4 A written report		1 day after the	
on the		investigation is	
conducted		conducted.	
investigation,			



			·
together with a recommended resolution of the complaint shall be submitted to SMED. 1.5 Prepare	None	10 days	SMED Officer,
complaint resolution based on the concerned Regional Office's recommendati on	NOTIC	10 0035	OTSR Director
1.6 The OTSR Director shall recommend to the Undersecretar y of Tourism Regulation, Coordination and Resource Generation (TRCRG) the approval of the resolution.			
<ul> <li>1.7 Approve/deny the resolution.</li> <li>If not approved, TRCRG Undersecretar y shall return the complaint to OTSR- SMED for further evaluation.</li> </ul>	None	1 day	TRCRG
1.8 Release the resolution to both parties.	None	1 day	SMED Officer



Note: If either of the parties are not amenable to the resolution issued by TRCRG, an appeal may be filed by any party to the Secretary within fifteen (15) working days upon receipt of the resolution, otherwise, it will become final and executory.			
TOTAL	None	18 days	



# **PAYMENTS CLAIM**

Processing of obligation request (OBR) to initiate the facilitation of payment to various entities. This process is the last step in ensuring that the Cash Unit can release payments to suppliers, employees and other entities.

Office or Division:	Cash Unit/DOT-NCR Regional Office			
Classification:	Simple			
Type of Transaction:	G2G			
Who may avail:	DOT-NCR Regiona	I Office Emp	ployees and Cred	litors
CHECKLIST OF RE	EQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO S	ECURE
1 Disbursement Vouche by the Unit Head of the Accountant and the Reg endorsed by the Accourt	End User, DOT jional Director iting Unit	Accounting	g Unit	
Official receipt from the (except for DOT Employ		Creditor		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Endorsement of the duly-signed DV from the Office of the Director.	1.1 Receive the duly-signed DV and record in the logbook.	None	2 minutes	Disbursement Officer
	1.2 Check documents and its attachments, information and amount as indicated in the DV.	None	10 minutes	Internal Audit Accounting/Cashier
	1.3 Prepare check/LDDAP ADA FINDES, ACCIC.	None	2 hours	Cashier
	1.4 Review and approval check/LDDAP- ADA, FINDES, ACCIC.	None	2 hours	Head of Finance and Accounting/Budget Officer
	1.5 Prepare Bank Documents	None	1 hours	Disbursement Officer
	1.6 Request collecting entity to go to Cash Window.	None	5 minutes	Cashier



2. Issue Official Receipt from creditor and sign acknowledgement receipt.	Endorse Official Receipt to Accounting Unit	None	3 minutes	Cashier
TOTAL		None	5 hours 20 minutes	



# Philippine Commission on Sports Scuba Diving (PCSSD)



# ACCREDITATION OF RECREATIONAL SCUBA DIVERS AND DIVE PROFESSIONALS – NEW APPLICATION

A certification issued by the PCSSD recognizing the holder's compliance with the minimum standards required in the operation as a diving professional.

Office	or Division:	PCSSD		
Classi	fication:	Simple Transaction		
Туре о	of Transaction:	G2C – Government to	Citizen	
Who m	nay avail:	Any individual who is a Filipino citizen, or foreign national with a valid proof of permanent residency issued by the Bureau of Immigration and a valid work permit issued by the Department of Labor and Employment, and possessing the required permit or license issued by other concerned authorities, desiring to teach, train, or conduct activities related to sports SCUBA diving.		
	CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
For Ne	w Applications:			
1.	Accomplished Applic	cation Form (1 copy)	PCSSD website: www.divephilippines.com.ph	
2.		rd (1 scanned or	Diver's Certifying Agency	
	photocopy)		Applicant	
3.	2 x 2 ID Picture (1 so copy)	canned copy or original	Applicant	
4.	Electronic signature	(1 scanned copy)	PCSSD/Accreditation Officer or PCSSD website www.divephilippines.com.ph	
5.	Data Privacy Conser copy or original copy	•		
6.	Payment of Accredita subsequent proof, us slip/official receipt)			
•	Scanned or photoco deposit/transfer	py of Bank	Landbank of the Philippines	
•	Cash Transaction		DOT Cash Section	
	onal requirements fo als (scanned or phot	-		
•	Valid Alien Certificate (ACR)	e of Registration	Bureau of Immigration	
•	Valid Alien Employm	ent Permit (AEP)	Bureau of Immigration	
•	Valid Working Visa		Department of Labor and Employment (DOLE)	
*lf app	licable for Foreign n	ationals:		
•	<ul> <li>Valid Special Resident Retiree's Visa (SRRV) OR Special Investor's Resident Visa (SIRV) as per Philippine Retirement Authority,</li> </ul>		Philippine Retirement Authority/ Department of Labor and Employment	



holders of this ID mu	st secure an					
Alien Employment Po						
	Valid Special Working Permit (SWP)					
SPECIFIC REQRT FOR DECLARED DIVE PRO		Bureau of Immi	gration			
PCSSD CERT OF ACCRED						
For Renewal Applications:		I				
For Renewal Applications:		Diver's Certifyir	ng Agency			
<ol> <li>Current Diver's C-ca photocopy)</li> </ol>	rd (1 scanned or	PCSSD/Accred	itation Officer or PCS <u>pines.com.ph</u>	SSD website		
<ol> <li>Data Privacy Conser copy or original copy</li> </ol>	•					
<ol> <li>Payment of Accredita subsequent proof, us slip/official receipt)</li> </ol>		<ul> <li>Landbank of the Philippines</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Scanned or photocop deposit/transfer</li> </ul>	by of Bank	• DOT C	ash Section			
Cash Transaction						
Additional requirements for Foreign nationals if expired prior to their renewal period (scanned or photocopy):						
		Bureau of Immi	gration			
Alien Certificate of R		Bureau of Immigration				
Alien Employment Pe	ermit (AEP)	Department of Labor and Employment (DOLE)				
<ul> <li>Valid Working Visa</li> </ul>						
*If applicable for Foreign n	ationals:					
<ul> <li>Special Resident Resident Resident Visa (SRRV) OR Special Resident Visa (SIRV Philippine Retiremen holders of this ID mu Alien Employment Persident</li> </ul>	Employment	ement Authority/ Dep	artment of Labor and			
Special Working Permit (SW	Bureau of Immigration					
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE		



2. Fill out the application form directly from the PCSSD's website and click submit directly from the pCSSD's website and click submit directly from the application form application form submitted by the application form submitted by the application form to maximited by the application grow philippines.com.ph       2.1. Review the application form submitted by the application form submitted by the application form to accreditation@dive philippines.com.ph       2.2 Respond to the application form submitted by the applicant.       30 minutes upon receipt.       Accreditation         3. Completion and Submission of scanned or copies of all documentary requirements.       4. Review the applicant.       30 minutes upon receipt of requirements.       Accreditation         If all documentary requirements on how to settle the accreditation fees.       If all documents for complete and valid, the dive individual will is notified of the applicant will be notified of the papent process.       So minutes upon receipt of requirements.         If incomplete, the applicant will be notified of the papent process.       If all documents for complete and valid, the dive individual will be notified of the papent process.       If incomplete, the applicant will be notified of the papent process.	v v	Access PCSSD's website at www.divephilippine s.com.ph			Based on the applicant's preference.	Applicant
2.1. Fertion the application form submitted by the application form submitted by the applicant.       2.2 Respond to the application form submitted by the applicant regarding the documentary requirements needed for the accreditation.         3. Completion and Submits the scanned or copies of all documentary requirements.       4. Review the documentary requirements submitted by the applicant.       30 minutes upon receipt of requirements.         if all documentary requirements of all documentary requirements.       If all documents are complete and valid, the dive individual will receive an email on how to settle the accreditation fees.       30 minutes upon receipt of requirements.         If incomplete, the applicant will be notified of the other requirements for compliance before he/she will be notified of the the payment process.       If incomplete, the applicant will be notified of the other requirements for compliance before he/she will be notified of the the payment process.	a c F	application form directly from the PCSSD's website	Receive the		upon receipt.	
Submission of scanned or copies of all documentary requirements submitted by the applicant.       receipt of requirements.       Officer, PCSSD         If all documents are complete and valid, the dive individual will receive an email on how to settle the accreditation fees.       If incomplete, the applicant will be notified of the other requirements for compliance before he/she will be notified of the payment process.       If not payment of       4. The Accreditation Accreditation	E a fi a s t fi a	Download the application form from the website and submit the scanned copy of the application form to accreditation@dive	application form submitted by the applicant. 2.2 Respond to the applicant regarding the documentary requirements needed for the		25 minutes	
notified of the payment process.        5. Payment of     4. The Accreditation	s c	Submission of scanned or copies of all documentary	documentary requirements submitted by the applicant. If all documents are complete and valid, the dive individual will receive an email on how to settle the accreditation fees. If incomplete, the applicant will be notified of the other requirements for compliance before		receipt of	
Accreditation     Officer will     Fee for Diving       Fees:     acknowledge     Individuals:	4	Accreditation	payment process. 4. The Accreditation Officer will	Fee for Diving		



4.1 If paid via bank	receipt of deposit			Applicant and
deposit, proof of	slip.	Php		Accreditation
payment must be				Officer, PCSSD
sent to		1, 000.00-		
accreditation@dive	4.1 Accreditation	Dive		
philippines.com.ph	Officer to process	professional	4.1 30 minutes	
	Order of Payment	professional		
	with submitted			
	deposit slip or	Php 500.00-		
	proof of payment	Non-		
	for submission to	Professional		
	DOT-Cash	Diver		
	Section for			
	processing of			
	Acknowledgemen	Dha 4		
	t Receipt.	Php 1,		
		000.00-		
		Professional		
	110 Cash	Diver		
	4.1.2 Cash			
	Section to verify			
	payment from	Free of		
	Landbank of	Charge-		
	the Philippines.	Declared		
		Dive		
		Individuals		
	4.1.3 The	Individuals		
OR	Accreditation		4.1.2	
	Officer will		1 day	
	issue the		Tuay	
	Acknowledgme			
	nt receipt and			
	send the copy			
4.2 If paid personally,	to the applicant			
applicants will	through email.		4.1.3 30	
notify the	Hard/original		minutes	
PCSSD/Accreditati	copy will be		minutes	
on officer	issued together			
	with the			
	PCSSD ID.			
	4.2 The			
	Accreditation			
	Officer will			
	process Order		OR	
	of Payment,			
	and assist the			
	applicant to the			
	Cash Section.			
	Cash Section to			
	issue the			



			[]
	Official Receipt to the applicant.		
	to the applicant.		
		4.2 30 minutes	
		 4.2 00 minutes	
5. A. Receive Identification Card as PCSSD Accredited Diver (Voluntary Dive Individual):	5.Accreditation Officer will process the PCSSD ID and Welcome Letter of the applicant upon receipt of payment		Applicant and Accreditation Officer, PCSSD
<ul> <li>5.1.A. Applicant may personally pick-up the PCSSD ID to the PCSSD Office</li> <li>5.2 Accreditation Officer may mail the ID through the DOT Records Section</li> </ul>	5.1.A Accreditation officer will issue the PCSSD ID to the applicant	5.1.A and 5.1.B Based on the applicant's preference	
	5.2.A. Accreditation will send the soft copy of the PCSSD ID with Welcome Letter and the soft copy of the acknowledgement receipt and will route the hard/original copy to the DOT- Records Section to send it to the registered address of the applicants through the Post Office	5.2.A and 5.2.B. 1 day 6 hours	
5.B. Receive Identification Card as PCSSD Accredited Diver	5. B. Applicant will receive the PCSSD ID and Welcome Letter if the dive establishment they are affiliated with is inspected and accredited		



<ul> <li>(Declared Dive Individual):</li> <li>5.1.B. Applicant may personally pick-up the PCSSD ID to the PCSSD Office</li> <li>5.2.B Accreditation Officer may mail the ID through the DOT Records Section</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5.1.B. Accreditation officer will issue the PCSSD ID to the applicant</li> <li>5.2.B Accreditation Officer will route the PCSSD ID with the Welcome Letter to the DOT Records Section and the Records Section will mail it to the registered address of the applicants through the Post Office (2 hrs c/o records)</li> </ul>			
TOTAL:		1,000.00	3 days	



#### ACCREDITATION OF DIVE ESTABLISHMENTS AND LIVEABOARD DIVE BOATS

A certification issued by the PCSSD recognizing the holder's compliance with the minimum standards required in the operation of a sports scuba diving establishment and liveaboard dive boat.

Office or Division:	Philippine Commission on Sports SCUBA				
Classification:	Highly Technical Tra	Highly Technical Transaction			
Type of Transaction:	G2B (Government to	Business Entity)			
Who may avail:	Any establishment organized under Philippine laws and duly registered with concerned government agencies/authorities engaged in sports scuba diving activities, whether or not for a fee, such as:				
	Dive Center				
	<ul> <li>Dive Resort</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>Dive Shop (W</li> </ul>	holesale and Retail Shop)			
	Air Refilling S	tation			
	<ul> <li>Liveaboard Di</li> </ul>	ive Boat			
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	}	WHERE TO SECURE			
For New Applications:		1			
1. Accomplished the Online Ap	plication Form	www.divephilippines.com.ph			
(1 original copy to be printed Officer, or 1 scanned copy t submitted by the applicant)	•				
<ol> <li>Data Privacy Consent Form</li> <li>(1 original copy to be submitted through post mail or 1 scanned copy to be submitted through email by the applicant)</li> </ol>		Template will be sent upon submission of the application form or template available at www.divephilippines.com.ph			
(For Corporations, attach a Secretary's Certificate or Special Power of Attorney as an additional supporting document)		To be produced by the dive establishment			
(1 original copy to be submi or 1 scanned copy to be sub by the applicant)	•				
3. Valid Mayor's Business per	nit	Office of the Mayor – Business Processing and Licensing Office			



		1
	(1 original copy to be submitted through post mail or 1 scanned copy to be submitted through email by the applicant)	
4.	DTI or SEC Certificate (for which is applicable to the business entity) (1 original copy to be submitted through post mail or 1 scanned copy to be submitted through email by the applicant)	Department of Trade and Industry (DTI) or Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC)
5.	Accident Management Plan or Emergency Plan appropriate for a particular destination. (1 original copy to be submitted through post mail or 1 scanned copy to be submitted through email by the applicant)	Template available at <u>www.divephilippines.com.ph</u> or the establishment may use their own template provided that it has the necessary information similar to the PCSSD template.
6.	Company Logo (high resolution) (1 original copy to be submitted through post mail or 1 scanned copy to be submitted through email by the applicant)	To be produced by the dive establishment
7.	Valid Certification Cards of Declared Dive Individuals or Employed and Freelance Dive Professionals; (1 original copy to be submitted through post mail	To be produced by the dive establishment
	or 1 scanned copy to be submitted through email by the applicant)	
8.	Payment of Accreditation Fees (and its subsequent proof, usually a deposit slip/official receipt)	
	Bank deposit/transfer	
	Cash Transaction	<ul><li>Landbank of the Philippines</li><li>DOT Cash Section</li></ul>
To be	checked during random inspection:	
1.	First Aid Kit	
2.	Oxygen (O2) Facility (with non-rebreather mask and regulator that delivers 15L/min)	



3.	Spineboard	
employ with th	sure on their application as to the hiring of foreign yee/s (whether or not on full-time capacity) together e submission of the corresponding documentary	
post m	ements (1 original copy to be submitted through ail or 1 scanned copy to be submitted through by the applicant), to wit:	
a.	Alien Certificate of Registration (ACR);	Bureau of Immigration
b.	Valid Working Visa;	Bureau of Immigration
C.	Alien Employment Permit (AEP);	Department of Labor and Employment
d.	Special Resident Retiree's Visa (SRRV) or Special Investor's Resident Visa (SIRV)/ Employment Permit (AEP) (if applicable); and	Philippine Retirement Authority/ Department of Labor and Employment
e.	Special Working Permit (SWP)	Bureau of Immigration
For Re	enewal Applications:	
1.	Accomplished the Online Application Form	www.divephilippines.com.ph
	(1 original copy to be printed by Accreditation Officer, or 1 scanned copy to be filled-out and submitted by the applicant)	
2.	Data Privacy Consent Form	Template will be sent upon submission of the application form or template
	(1 original copy to be submitted through post mail or 1 scanned copy to be submitted through email by the applicant)	available at <u>www.divephilippines.com.ph</u>
	(For Corporations, attach a Secretary's Certificate or Special Power of Attorney as an additional supporting document)	To be produced by the dive establishment
	(1 original copy to be submitted through post mail or 1 scanned copy to be submitted through email by the applicant)	
L		1



3. Valid Mayor's Business permit	Office of the Mayor – Business Processing and Licensing Office
(1 original copy to be submitted through po or 1 scanned copy to be submitted through by the applicant)	st mail
<ol> <li>Valid Certification Cards of Declared Dive Individuals or Employed and Freelance Div Professionals;</li> </ol>	To be produced by the dive establishment
(1 original copy to be submitted through po or 1 scanned copy to be submitted through by the applicant)	
<ol> <li>Payment of Accreditation Fees (and its subsequent proof, usually a deposit slip/off receipt)</li> </ol>	<ul><li>Landbank of the Philippines</li><li>DOT Cash Section</li></ul>
Bank deposit/transfer	
Cash Transaction	
To be checked during random inspection:	
1. First Aid Kit	
<ol> <li>Oxygen (O2) Facility (with non-rebreather i and regulator that delivers 15L/min)</li> </ol>	nask
3. Spineboard	
Specific Requirements:	
Additional requirements if expired prior to their ren period:	ewal
Disclosure on their application as to the hiring of for employee/s (whether or not on full-time capacity) to with the submission of the corresponding document requirements(1 original copy to be submitted through mail or 1 scanned copy to be submitted through en- the applicant), to wit:	ogether ntary igh post
a. Alien Certificate of Registration (ACR);	Bureau of Immigration



b. Valid Working Visa;	Bureau of Immigration
c. Alien Employment Permit (AEP);	Department of Labor and Employment
<ul> <li>d. Special Resident Retiree's Visa (SRRV) or Special Investor's Resident Visa (SIRV)/ \Employment Permit (AEP) (if applicable); and</li> </ul>	Philippine Retirement Authority/ Department of Labor and Employment
Special Working Permit (SWP)	Bureau of Immigration

			-	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
<ol> <li>Accomplish the application form directly from the PCSSD's website and click submit with the attached requirements.</li> </ol>	1.1 Acknowledge and review the application form with the attached requirements.	None	30 minutes	Accreditation/ Inspection Officer, PCSSD
Or				
Download and fill-out the application form, and submit the scanned copy with the attached requirements to the PCSSD email address: <u>accreditation@divephilip</u> <u>pines.com.ph</u>				
2. Submit the complete scanned copies of all the documentary requirements.	2.1 Accreditation Officers to evaluate the submitted documentary requirements.	None	1 hour 30 minutes	Accreditation/ Inspection Officer, PCSSD
	2.1.A If complete, send an email detailing the	None	30 minutes	Accreditation/ Inspection Officer, PCSSD



	paymentprocedure tothe compliantapplicant/s.2Note: Ifincomplete, anotification willbe sentinstructing thesubmission ofthe completedocumentaryrequirements			
3. Pay the full amount of the required Accreditation Fees via bank deposit and submit proof of payment through PCSSD email address, accreditation@divephilip pine s.com.ph	3.1 Acknowledge receipt of proof of payment (deposit slip).	PhP 5,000.00	5 minutes	Accreditation/ Inspection Officer, PCSSD
OR				
Proceed to the PCSSD- DOT Office to personally pay the Accreditation Fee.	OR Process the Order of Payment, and assist applicant to the Cash Section for the issuance of official receipt.		OR 30 minutes	
	3.2 Accreditation Officer to process Order of Payment with submitted deposit slip for submission to	None	1 day	Accreditation/ Inspection Officer, PCSSD



	DOTCash Section for processing of the Acknowledge ment Receipt. 3.3 Cash	None		Accreditation/
	Section to verify payment from Landbank of the Philippines.			Inspection Officer, PCSSD
	3.4. Issuance of the Acknowledge ment Receipt.	None	20 minutes	Accreditation/ Inspection Officer, PCSSD
	Note: hardcopy to be provided during inspection			
<ul> <li>Physical Inspection</li> <li>Verification of facility, equipment, declared foreign and local employees, etc.</li> </ul>	4.1 Accreditation /Inspection officers to send notification of schedule of the random inspection.	None	17 days	Accreditation/ Inspection Officer, PCSSD
<ul> <li>Air quality test (tests oil mist, water vapor, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide content)</li> </ul>	Scheduling and preparation for physical inspection. Notify applicant of the scheduled inspection			



4.2 Accreditation /Inspection officers to conduct the random inspection.	None	1 hour 20 minutes	Accreditation/ Inspection Officer, PCSSD
Note: For lacking physical requirements Accreditation officers to issue compliance memorandum (within 30 working days)			
4.2. A Accreditation Officer to process the accreditation certificate if there is no discrepancy with the inspection.	None	1 day 6 hrs	Accreditation/ Inspection Officer, PCSSD
4.2.A.1 Accreditation Officer to issue scanned copy of the accreditation certificate and forward the hard copy to Records Section for mailing to applicant.	None		Accreditation/ Inspection Officer, PCSSD
4.2.B Accreditation officers to	None	5 minutes	Accreditation/ Inspection Officer, PCSSD



	issue compliance memorandum if there is discrepancy with the inspection.			
TOTAL		PhP 5,000.00	20 days	



## DOT FOREIGN OFFICES EXTERNAL SERVICES



## HANDLING OF TOURISM RELATED INQUIRIES

This services covers the handling of tourism related inquiries of stakeholders by the DOT foreign offices

Office or Division:	DOT Foreign Offices				
Classification:	Simple Transaction				
Type of Transaction:	G2C – Government to	o Citizens, G2	B – Government to	o Businesses	
Who	All				
may avail:					
CHECKLIST OF R	EQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO S	ECURE	
None		None			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TOPROCESSINGPERSONBE PAIDTIMERESPONSIBLE			
1. Proceeds to the lobby of DOT Foreign Office and logs in the security logbook	1. Gives the logbook to the client	None	1 minute	Security	
2. Proceeds to the Information Counter of the DOT Foreign Office and submits their queries	2. Attends to the queries of the clients	None	1 hour	DOT personnel	
	Total	None	1 hour 1 minute		



## FEEDBACK AND COMPLAINTS MECHANISM



FEED	BACK AND COMPLAINTS MECHANISM
How to send feedback?	Fill out the feedback form distributed at the DOT offices and drop it in the feedback boxes at the lobby of the DOT. For
	accreditation feedback, fill out the survey link in the online
	accreditation system/email.
How feedbacks are	The Monitoring Division and Standards Monitoring and
processed?	Enforcement Division collects all the feedback forms
	(manual and online) and prepares a monthly report for the
	concerned offices. Upon receiving reply from the concerned office, the client will be informed via e-mail or phone call.
	For follow-up or queries, contact dot.artatwg@gmail.com
How to file a	For accreditation and tourism related complaints, contact
complaint?	feedback@tourism.gov.ph
	For other complaints, contact dot.artatwg@gmail.com
	Kindly indicate full name of complainant, person being complained of, narration of facts/incident, evidence.
How complaints are processed?	Upon receipt and evaluation of the complaint, the Standards Monitoring and Enforcement Division and/or the Committee on Anti-Red Tape Secretariat shall forward the complaint to the concerned office or personnel for their explanation.
	Feedback from the person complained of shall be directly sent to the complainant.
Contact Information of	Standards Monitoring and Enforcement Division:
DOT, ARTA, PCC, and CCB	8459-5200 to 5230 loc. 216
	Anti-Red Tape Authority:
	8478-5091/8478-5099
	Presidential Complaints Center: 8888
	Contact Center ng Bayan: 09088816565 (SMS)
	email@contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph



## DOT OFFICE DIRECTORY



Office/ Agency/	Office		
Bureau/ Field Office	Address	Contact No.	Email Address
	The New		
	DOT Bldg.,		
	359 Sen. Gil Puyat Ave.,		
Department of Tourism	Makati City	459-5200 to 30	sbrp@tourism.gov.ph
	The New		
	DOT Bldg.,		
Department of Tourism –	359 Sen. Gil Puyat Ave.,		
NCR	Makati City	459-5200 to 30	dotncr@tourism.gov.ph
	Baguio		
	Tourism Complex,		
	Governor		
Department of Tourism –	Pack Road,	(074) 424-8667	
CAR	Baguio City	(074) 442-7014	dotcar@tourism.gov.ph
	Oasis Country		
	Resort Nat'l		
	Highway,		
	Brgy. Sevilla, San		
	Fernando		
Department of Tourism –	City, La		
Region 1	Union #2 Dalan na	(072) 242-1656	dot1@tourism.gov.ph
	Pav-vurulan,		
	Regional		
	Government		
	Center Carig Sur,		
Department of Tourism –	Tuguegarao	(078) 373-9563	
Region 2	City	(078) 373-0786	Dot2@tourism.gov.ph
	Level 2, Robinsons		
	Starmalls,		
	Jose Abad		
	Santos Ave., San		
	Fernando		
Department of Tourism –	City,	(045) 458-2358	
Region 3	Pampanga Dencris	(045) 625-8525	dot3@tourism.gov.ph
	Business		
	Center,		
	Halang,		
	National Highway,		
Department of Tourism –	Calamba	(049) 508-0761	
Region 4A	City	(049) 508-0748	dot4a@toursim.gov.ph
	The New DOT Bldg.,		
	359 Sen. Gil		
Department of Tourism –	Puyat Ave.,		dot.mimaropa@gmail.com
Region 4B	Makati City	459-5200 to 30	dot4b@tourism.gov.ph
Department of Tourism – Region 5	Regional Center Site,	(052) 742-5004	dot5@tourism.gov.ph
		(002) 142-0004	uoto@tounant.gov.pn



Rawis, Legazpi City	
------------------------	--



Office/ Agency/ Bureau/ Field Office	Office Address	Contact No.	Email Address
	Western Visayas Regional Tourism		
	Center, Capitol		
	Grounds, Bonifacio Drive,		
Department of Tourism – Region 6	lloilo	(033) 509-3550	dot6@tourism.gov.ph
	LDM Bldg., cor. Legaspi and MJ		
Department of Tourism – Region 7	Cuenco St. Cebu City	(032) 412-1980 (032) 412-1967	dot7@tourism.gov.ph
	Leyte Park Hotel	(002)	
	Compound, Magsaysay Blvd.,		
Department of Tourism – Region 8	Tacloban GF Samboangan	(053) 832-0901	dot8@tourism.gov.ph
	Bayanihan,		
	Cooperative Bldg., Gov.		
	Vicente Alvarez St. cor. Calveria		
	St., Zamboanga		dot9@tourism.gov.ph
Department of Tourism – Region 9	City DOT Bldg.,	(062) 993-0030	
	Limketkai Center, Cagayan De Oro		
Department of Tourism – Region 10	City	(088) 880-0172	dot10@tourism.gov.ph
	Rm. 512, LANDCO		
	Corporate Center Bldg., Laurel	(082) 221-0070	
Department of Tourism – Region 11	Ave., Davao City	(082) 221-6955	dot11@tourism.gov.ph
	KL Lucena Realty Bldg. Alunan		
	Avenue cor. Jose Abad Santos St.,		
Department of Tourism – Region 12	Koronadal City	(083) 520-1274	dot12@tourism.gov.ph
	Butuan VPH Bldg. 2, T. Carlo		
Department of Tourism – Region 13	Extension, Butuan City	(085) 815-6040	dot13@tourism.gov.ph
Office/ Agency/ Bureau/ Field Office	Office Address	Contact No.	Email Address
	6th and 7th floor, Tower 1 Double		
	Dragon, Meridian		
	Tower Diosdado Macapagal Ave,		
Tourism Infrastructure & Enterprise Zone Authority (TIEZA)	Pasay, 1308 Metro manila	5274-8136	ocoo@tieza.gov.ph
	4th floor Legaspi	3274-0130	
Tourism Promotions Board (TPB)	Towers, Roxas Blvd. Manila	525-9318	venus_tan@tpb.gov.ph
、	5th floor, palacio del Gobernador		
	Bldg. Aduano cor.		
	Gen. Luna St. Intramuros,		
Intramuros Administration (IA)	Manila Agrifina Circle,	527-3155	administrator@intramuros.gov.ph
National Parks Development	Rizal Park,	000 7446	
Committee (NPDC)	Manila	302-7119	



Nayong Pilipino Foundation (NPF)	Burgos Street cor. Finance Road, Ermita, Manila	405-0309	
Duty Free Philippines Corporation (DFPC)	2nd floor Eha Bldg., Fiesta mall Ninoy Aquino Avenue, Parañaque City	552-4337	
Philippine Retirement Authority (PRA)	29th floor Citibank Tower 8741 Paseo de Roxas, Makati	848-1412	